Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 31 PageID #: 1

#### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MAINE

MARY MASON, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated,

Plaintiffs,

v.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. and BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION,

Defendants

Civil Action No.

**CLASS ACTION COMPLAINT** 

JURY TRIAL DEMANDED

#### **CLASS ACTION COMPLAINT**

Plaintiff Mary Mason ("Plaintiff"), individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, based on personal knowledge as to herself, on the investigation of her counsel, and on information and belief as to all other matters, alleges as follows:

#### NATURE OF ACTION

1. Plaintiff brings this Class Action Complaint against Bank of America Corporation, Bank of America, N.A., and their present, former, or future direct and indirect parent companies, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, and/or other entities (collectively, "Bank of America"), to end and seek redress for, Bank of America's unauthorized, unfair, and unlawful practice of assessing overdraft fees for "non-recurring" debit card transactions that have been misclassified as "recurring" debit card transactions.

2. Bank of America promises its account holders that it "do[es] not authorize overdrafts for everyday *non-recurring* debit card transactions and ATM transactions" and "do[es] *not charge you an Overdraft Item fee* on an everyday *non-recurring* debit card transaction."

3. However, with respect to *recurring* debit card transactions, Bank of America promises its account holders that it will authorize overdrafts and charge a corresponding overdraft fee: *"We do charge you an Overdraft Item fee* each time we authorize and pay any other type of overdraft transaction [besides non-recurring transactions]. These other types of transactions include checks and other transactions

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 3 of 31 PageID #: 3

made using your checking account number, *recurring debit card transactions*, Online and automatic bill payments, and ACH transactions."

4. Bank of America explains the distinction between "non-recurring" debit card transactions (which are not subject to overdraft fees) and "recurring" debit card transactions (which are subject to overdraft fees) as follows:

Everyday non-recurring debit card transactions are usually purchases made with your debit card or debit card number on a one-time or day-to-day basis. As examples, you use your debit card for purchases of groceries, gas, or coffee in the morning. Recurring debit card transactions are usually transactions that you set up to occur automatically, such as automatic bill payments. As examples, you give merchants your debit card number to use for rent, mortgage, car, or utility payments.

5. Despite Bank of America's contractual obligation to its account holders that it "do[es] not authorize overdrafts for everyday non-recurring debit card transactions and ATM transactions" and "do[es] not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everyday non-recurring debit card transaction," Bank of America has systematically authorized overdrafts on everyday non-recurring debit card transactions and has charged a \$35.00 overdraft fee for each transaction, by misclassifying certain non-recurring debit card transactions, such as gas station transactions, as "recurring" transactions – even though such transactions are plainly "made with [a] debit card or debit card number on a one-time or day-today basis," and not "set up to occur automatically."

6. Plaintiff and other Bank of America customers have been injured by these illegal practices. On behalf of herself and the putative Classes, Plaintiff seeks damages,

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 4 of 31 PageID #: 4

restitution, and injunctive relief for Bank of America's breach of contract, unjust enrichment, conversion, and violations of Maine law.

#### JURISDICTION AND VENUE

7. The Court has jurisdiction over this action pursuant to the Class Action Fairness Act of 2005, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1332(d)(2) & (6), because the aggregate claims of the putative class members exceed \$5 million, exclusive of interest and costs, and because at least one of the members of the proposed classes is a citizen of a different state than Bank of America.

8. Bank of America is subject to personal jurisdiction in Maine pursuant to the "Deposit Agreement and Disclosures" entered into between Plaintiff and Bank of America because Maine is the state where the financial center that maintains Plaintiff Mason's account is located. *See* Exhibit ("Ex.") A attached hereto, Deposit Agreement and Disclosures, February 6, 2015 ("Deposit Agreement"), at 48 ("Any action or proceeding regarding your account or this deposit agreement must be brought in the state in which the financial center that maintains your account is located. You submit to the personal jurisdiction of that state.").

9. Venue is proper in this District pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1391 because Bank of America is subject to personal jurisdiction in this District, *see id.*, because Bank of America regularly conducts business in this District, and because a substantial part of the events or omissions giving rise to the claims asserted herein occurred in this District.

#### PARTIES

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 5 of 31 PageID #: 5

10. Plaintiff Mary Mason is a resident and citizen of Maine. At all times mentioned herein, Plaintiff Mason's Bank of America checking account was maintained at a Bank of America financial center in Maine.

11. Bank of America is a national bank with its headquarters and principal place of business in Charlotte, North Carolina. Bank of America is engaged in the business of, *inter alia*, providing retail banking services to consumers, and has provided personal checking accounts, and issued debit cards for use in conjunction with those personal checking accounts, to Plaintiff and the members of the putative Classes. Bank of America operates banking centers throughout Maine and in each of the States of the United States of America.

#### FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS COMMON TO ALL CLAIMS

12. At all relevant times, Plaintiff maintained a personal checking account with Bank of America.

13. Bank of America issues debit cards to its personal checking account customers, and issued debit cards to Plaintiff and the members of the proposed Classes, to allow them electronic access to their checking accounts for purchases, payments, withdrawals and other electronic debit transactions.

14. Pursuant to the documents governing Bank of America's relationship with its customers, including Plaintiff and the members of the proposed Classes, Bank of America is permitted to authorize, and to charge a \$35.00 fee for, "recurring" debit card transactions for which there are insufficient funds to cover. But Bank of America is not

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 6 of 31 PageID #: 6

permitted to authorize, or to charge a \$35.00 fee for, one-time, "non-recurring" debit card transactions for which there are insufficient funds to cover.

15. Despite the plain language of these documents, Bank of America nevertheless authorizes, and imposes overdraft fees for, non-recurring debit card transactions made with certain merchants who sell gasoline that are misclassified as recurring transactions and that result in a negative balance, as discussed in detail below.

#### A. The Mechanics of a Debit Card Transaction

16. A typical debit card transaction occurs in two parts, regardless of whether it is a one-time transaction for a routine daily purchase, or whether it is a recurring debit card transaction for payment of such items as a mortgage or electricity bill.

17. First, authorization for the purchase amount is requested by the merchant. During this step, when a merchant physically or virtually "swipes" a customer's debit card, the merchant's card terminal connects, via an intermediary, to the customer's bank, and requests authorization that the account is open and active and that the transaction is approved by the bank.

18. Second, the customer's bank determines whether the account is valid and whether to authorize or decline the transaction, at which point the bank sends either an authorization or a denial back to the merchant's card terminal, via an intermediary.

19. At issue in this case is the second step – specifically, Bank of America's decision to authorize rather than decline non-recurring debit card transactions made with merchants who sell gasoline where there are insufficient funds available to cover a

particular transaction, thereby resulting in the imposition of a \$35.00 overdraft fee for each such transaction.

#### B. In 2010, Bank of America Begins Distinguishing Between "Non-Recurring" and "Recurring" Debit Card Transactions

20. In 2010, Bank of America decided to cease authorizing overdrafts (and to thus cease charging \$35.00 fees) on one-time "non-recurring" debit card transactions, but to continue to authorize overdrafts (and thus continue to charge \$35.00 fees) on "recurring" debit card transactions – that is, transactions occurring in regular intervals like payments for mortgages, utilities, insurance premiums, and membership fees. In short, Bank of America for the first time adopted a radical distinction between two types of debit card transactions – one-time (which were protected from overdraft fees) and recurring (without that protection).

21. Bank of America used this distinction between one-time, non-recurring transactions and recurring transactions to publicly tout, through a massive media effort, its supposedly pro-consumer decision not to charge overdraft fees on routine debit card transactions. Indeed, Susan Faulkner, an executive at Bank of America, was quoted in a CNN article from 2010 as saying: "Our customers have been clear that **they want to know if a purchase is going to overdraw their account**."<sup>1</sup> Around the same time, a New York Times article stated: "In a move that could bring an end to the \$40 cup of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Hibah Yousuf, "BofA to scrap overdraft fees on debit purchases", CNN Money, Mar. 10 , 2010, available at *http://money.cnn.com/2010/03/10/news/companies/Bank\_of\_America\_overdraft\_fees/in dex.htm* (last visited Mar. 14, 2018) (emphasis added).

coffee, Bank of America said on Tuesday that it was doing away with overdraft fees on purchases made with debit cards[.] Bank [of America] officials said that effective this summer, customers who try to make purchases with their debit cards without enough money in their checking accounts will simply be declined."<sup>2</sup> Faulkner was quoted in the New York Times piece as well: "What our customers kept telling me is 'just don't let me spend money that I don't have'.... We wanted to help them avoid those unexpected overdraft fees."<sup>3</sup>

22. Accordingly, as Ms. Faulkner clearly understood, Bank of America's new distinction caused consumers to understand and expect that, when they attempt to use their debit card for a routine non-recurring purchase, the transaction will only be approved so long as sufficient funds exist in their checking account, and, therefore, the transaction will not possibly result in an overdraft fee.

#### C. The Contract Governing Bank of America's Relationship With Its Account Holders Expressly States That Non-Recurring Transactions Are Immune From Overdraft Fees

23. Consistent with Bank of America's public statements, the documents governing the relationship between Bank of America and its personal checking account holders, including Plaintiff and the putative Class members, expressly state that Bank of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Andrew Martin, "Bank of America to End Debit Card Overdraft Fees", The New York Times, Mar. 9, 2010, available at *http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/10/your-money/credit-and-debit-cards/10overdraft.html* (last visited Mar. 14, 2018) (emphasis added).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> *Id.* (emphasis added).

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 9 of 31 PageID #: 9

America will not authorize overdrafts or charge overdraft fees for non-recurring debit card transactions.

24. Indeed, Plaintiff's and the putative Class members' personal checking accounts with Bank of America are, and were at all relevant times, governed by a document entitled "Deposit Agreement and Disclosures" (the "Deposit Agreement") – a standardized contract for deposit accounts, the terms of which are drafted by Bank of America, amended by Bank of America from time to time at its convenience and sole and complete discretion, and imposed by Bank of America on all of its customers. *See* Ex. A.

25. In June 2010, shortly after the changes to Bank of America's overdraft policies discussed above were implemented, Bank of America issued a new Deposit Agreement (the pertinent terms of which remain in effect in the current version of the Deposit Agreement effective November 10, 2017), which stated in relevant part:

#### OVERDRAFT AND DECLINED OR RETURNED ITEMS

When we determine that you do not have enough available funds in your account to cover a check or other item, then we consider the check or other item an insufficient funds item. If you have enrolled in one of the optional Overdraft Protection plans and have enough available funds in the linked account under the Overdraft Protection plan, we transfer funds to cover the item. Otherwise, without notice to you, we either authorize or pay the insufficient funds item and overdraw your account (an overdraft item) or we decline or return the insufficient funds item without payment (a returned item)....

#### PERSONAL ACCOUNTS - OVERDRAFT PRACTICES AND SETTINGS

With our Standard Overdraft Setting, we do not authorize overdrafts for everyday non-recurring debit card transactions and ATM transactions. This means that we decline everyday non-recurring debit card transactions and ATM transactions when we determine that at the time of the transaction you may not have enough available funds in your account (or in any applicable Overdraft Protection plan) to cover the transaction. . . . With this overdraft setting, we may authorize and pay overdrafts for other types of transactions. Other types of transactions include checks and other transactions made using your checking account number, recurring debit card transactions, ACH transactions, preauthorized payments, and automatic and online bill payments.

Id. at 12-13 (emphasis added).

27. The Deposit Agreement explains the distinction between "non-recurring"

and "recurring" debit card transactions as follows:

What are everyday non-recurring debit card transactions and what are recurring debit card transactions? Everyday nonrecurring debit card transactions are usually purchases made with your debit card or debit card number on a one-time or day-today basis. As examples, you use your debit card for purchases of groceries, gas, or coffee in the morning. Recurring debit card transactions are usually transactions that you set up to occur automatically, such as automatic bill payments. As examples, you give merchants your debit card number to use for rent, mortgage, car, or utility payments.

Id. at 12 (emphasis added).

28. The Deposit Agreement expressly incorporates by reference a document

entitled "Schedule of Fees." The Schedule of Fees states, in pertinent part:

We do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everyday non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on a ATM transaction unless you agreed to our overdraft practices for that particular ATM transaction. We do charge you an Overdraft Item fee each time we authorize and pay any other type of overdraft transaction. These other types of transactions include checks and other transactions made using your checking account number, recurring debit card transactions, Online and automatic bill payments, and ACH transactions.

See Ex. B attached hereto, Schedule of Fees, at 10 (emphasis added).

29. In July 2014, Bank of America drafted and imposed on account holders a

document entitled "Important Information about Your Card Agreement and Disclosure,"

which states in pertinent part:

Overdrafts and Unposted Transactions

When you do not have enough available funds in your account ... to cover everyday non-recurring debit card purchases or ATM withdrawals, we will decline the transaction and you will not be subject to overdraft fees. For checks, ACH, recurring debit card transactions and online bill payments, we may decline or return the transaction unpaid or we may complete it and overdraw your account.

See Ex. C attached hereto, Important Information Brochure: Card Agreement and Disclosure, July 1, 2014, ¶¶ 4b, 7 (emphasis added).

30. Thus, the express terms of the Deposit Agreement (and related documents) between Bank of America and its customers, including Plaintiff and the putative class members, only permit Bank of America to charge overdraft fees on recurring debit card transactions authorized into a negative balance, and in fact expressly provide that no non-recurring debit card transactions will be authorized, and no overdraft fees will be charged, when there are insufficient available funds in the account to cover the amount of a particular transaction.

31. On its website, Bank of America reiterates its overdraft fee policy pertaining to recurring and non-recurring transactions as follows:

ATM withdrawals and everyday, non-recurring debit card transactions (individual debit card purchases such as at the grocery store or a one-time online purchase), will only be authorized when we determine you have enough available funds in your eligible account or in your eligible linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction. Otherwise, we typically decline the transaction and we do not charge an Overdraft Item fee.

For other types of transactions, such as checks, Bill Pay and other electronic payments, as well as recurring debit card payments we may pay transactions when you don't have enough available funds in your checking account or linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction.

See Ex. D attached hereto, Glossary of Banking Terms, Definition of "Standard Setting"

(also available at https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/glossary.go (last

visited Mar. 14, 2018)).

32. Likewise, the "FAQs" section of the Bank of America webpage pertaining

to "overdraft services" states, in pertinent part:

When you use your debit card for everyday, non-recurring purchases, when we determine you don't have enough funds in your account or linked Overdraft Protection account our standard practice is to decline the transaction, and we do not charge an overdraft fee.

For other types of transactions – like checks, Bill Pay and other electronic payments, as well as recurring debit card payments – made using your checking account number, we may charge you a NSF: Returned Item fee each time we decline or return one of these transactions. If we pay one of these transactions, we charge you an Overdraft Item fee.

See Ex. E attached hereto, FAQs: With Bank of America's Overdraft Settings, will I still be subject to Overdraft and NSF: Returned Item fees? (also available at

https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/faq-overdraft-services.go (last visited Mar. 14, 2018)).

33. Another FAQs section of Bank of America's website expressly states that "[w]e do not charge you an Overdraft item fee on an everyday non-recurring debit transaction." *See* Ex. F attached hereto, FAQs: Bank Account Rates and Fees, What is an Overdraft Item fee? (also available at *https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/faq-account-rates-fees.go* (last visited Mar. 14, 2018).

34. And, on the "Checking Clarity Statement" page of its website, described as providing "checking fee and policy information in a simple format so you know the ins and outs of your account," Bank of America provides its account holders a document entitled "Overview of Bank of America Core Checking key policies and fees," which states in pertinent part: "To help you avoid fees, we won't authorize ATM withdrawals or everyday debit card purchases when you don't have enough money in your account at the time of the transaction." *See* Ex. G attached hereto, Checking Clarity Statement (landing page), (also available at *https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/checking/checking-clarity-statement.go* (last visited Mar. 14, 2018); *See* Ex. H attached hereto, Overview of Bank of America Core Checking key policies and fees, Aug. 2016, at 1.

35. As discussed below, both the Account Agreement and the representations on Bank of America's website completely misconstrue the true overdraft fee practices employed by Bank of America with respect to non-recurring debit card transactions.

#### D. Bank of America Breaches Its Account Agreement By Imposing Overdraft Fees On Non-Recurring Debit Card Transactions That It Improperly Authorized Into a Negative Balance

36. Bank of America's debit card transaction processing and overdraft fee practices are both contrary to the plain language of the governing Account Agreement and related documents, and contrary to the statements on Bank of America's website that interpret those contractual documents for account holders.

37. <u>First</u>, Bank of America misclassifies, or intentionally fails to properly reclassify, one-time, "non-recurring" transactions as "recurring" transactions. Specifically, Bank of America debit card charges from certain gas stations, among several other merchants, are misclassified as "recurring," because charges from these merchants do not occur, and indeed cannot be set to occur, automatically at a designated interval, such as on a weekly or monthly basis.

38. <u>Second</u>, Bank of America authorizes, and charges \$35.00 overdraft fees for, these misclassified non-recurring debit card transactions when there are insufficient available funds to cover the transactions. And if a deposit is not made to bring the negative balance into the black within seven days, Bank of America charges another \$35.00 "extended overdrawn balance charge" for the misclassified transaction. Bank of America assesses these fees despite its repeated contractual representations (and repeated representations on its own website) that (1) it will **only** authorize, and will **only** charge overdraft fees for, **recurring** debit card transactions for which there are insufficient available funds to cover; and (2) that it will **not** authorize, and will **not** charge overdraft

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 15 of 31 PageID #: 15

fees for, **non-recurring** debit card transactions for which there are insufficient available funds to cover.

39. These practices are not only contrary to Bank of America's contractual obligations to its account holders, they also fly directly in the face of the express statements from Bank of America that its newly imposed overdraft fee policy was designed "to help [customers] avoid . . . unexpected overdraft fees" by "[not] let[ting] [them] spend money that [they] don't have."

40. To recap, after having affirmatively told its customers that they no longer need to worry about spending money they don't have in the course of making non-recurring, day-to-day purchases, and after having memorialized those promises in the governing account documents, Bank of America has now broken those promises, and taken advantage of the very trust it instilled in its customers, by authorizing day-to-day transactions (specifically from some of the most popular merchants including certain gas stations) that its customers don't have sufficient funds to cover, for the sole purpose of feeding its insatiable appetite for overdraft fee revenue.

#### E. Bank of America Charges Plaintiff Overdraft Fees for Non-Recurring Debit Card Transactions, In Direct Violation of the Account Agreement

41. On August 28, 2015, with a balance of less than \$15.01 in her Bank of America Core Checking account, Plaintiff used her Bank of America debit card to purchase \$15.01 of gasoline. *See* Ex. I attached hereto, Screenshot of Plaintiff's "BofA Core Checking" Account.

42. Plaintiff's transaction on August 28, 2015 constituted "non-recurring debit card transactions" within the meaning of the Account Agreement and related documents because gas station purchases are made on a one-time, day-to-day basis, and because such purchases were not, and indeed cannot be, set up by Plaintiff to occur automatically at a set interval.

43. At the time Plaintiff initiated this transaction, Plaintiff reasonably believed, based upon the Account Agreement and related documents, as well as other statements made by Bank of America interpreting those documents, that gas station charges are non-recurring transactions and that such transactions cannot incur an overdraft fee, that Bank of America would only authorize her attempt to purchase something at a gas station if she had available funds in her checking account to cover the transaction, and that under no circumstances would she be charged an overdraft fee resulting from the transaction.

44. Nevertheless, Bank of America misclassified the gas station charge as a "recurring" debit card transaction and charged a \$35.00 overdraft fee. *See* Ex. J attached hereto, Screenshot of Plaintiff's August 2015 eStatement for "BofA Core Checking" Account.

45. Accordingly, despite the fact that Plaintiff's checking account did not have sufficient funds to cover this one-time and non-recurring transaction, Bank of America authorized it anyway on the grounds that it was "recurring" — resulting in a negative balance.

46. The Account Agreement and other related documents expressly prohibited the authorization of, let alone the imposition of, any overdraft fees related to, the non-recurring gas station transaction dated August 28, 2015.

47. Gas station charges are not "recurring."

48. No reasonable person would consider gas station charges to be "recurring" charges within the meaning of the Account Agreement and related documentation.

49. In imposing and collecting overdraft fees resulting from improperly authorized non-recurring transactions misclassified as recurring, Bank of America breached its Account Agreement with Plaintiff and the members of the proposed Classes, converted Plaintiff's and the members of the proposed Classes' money, unjustly enriched itself, and violated Maine Law, as discussed below.

#### **CLASS ALLEGATIONS**

50. Plaintiff bring this action on behalf of herself and all others similarly situated pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. This action satisfies the numerosity, commonality, typicality, adequacy, predominance, and superiority requirements of Rule 23.

51. The proposed classes are defined as:

All holders of consumer deposit accounts with Bank of America, N.A. in the United States who, from June 1, 2010 through the date of class certification, were charged overdraft fees on non-recurring debit card transactions that were misclassified as recurring debit card transactions and authorized into a negative available balance (the "National Class"). All Bank of America personal checking account holders in Maine who, from June 1, 2010 through the date of class certification, were charged overdraft fees on non-recurring debit card transactions that were misclassified as recurring debit card transactions and authorized into a negative available balance as recurring transactions (the "Maine Subclass").

The National Class, and the Maine Subclass are collectively referred to as the "Classes."

52. Plaintiff reserves the right to modify or amend the definition of the proposed Classes before the Court determines whether certification is appropriate.

53. Excluded from the Classes are Bank of America, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, officers and directors, any entity in which Bank of America has a controlling interest, all customers who make a timely election to be excluded, governmental entities, and all judges assigned to hear any aspect of this litigation, as well as their immediate family members.

54. **Numerosity.** The members of the Classes are so numerous that joinder is impractical. The Classes consist of thousands of members, the identity of whom is within the knowledge of and can be ascertained only by resort to Bank of America's records.

55. **Typicality.** The claims of the representative Plaintiff are typical of the claims of the Classes in that the representative Plaintiff, like all Class members, was charged overdraft fees by Bank of America as a result of non-recurring debit card transactions that were misclassified as recurring transactions and authorized into a negative balance. Plaintiff, like all Class members, has been damaged by Bank of America's misconduct in that she was assessed unlawful, unfair, and unconscionable

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 19 of 31 PageID #: 19

overdraft charges. Furthermore, the factual basis of Bank of America's misconduct is common to all Class members and represents a common thread of unlawful, unfair, and unconscionable conduct resulting in injury to all members of the Classes.

56. **Commonality.** There are numerous questions of law and fact common to the Classes and those common questions predominate over any questions affecting only individual Class members. Among the questions of law and fact common to the Classes are whether Bank of America:

a. Misclassified as "recurring," or failed to reclassify a misclassified "recurring" charge as "non-recurring," any debit card transactions made with gas stations or convenience stores that were in fact "non-recurring," pursuant to the meanings given to those terms by the relevant Bank of America contractual documents;

b. Imposed overdraft fees on any such non-recurring debit card transactions made with gas stations or convenience stores that were misclassified as recurring, or were not reclassified as non-recurring, when those transactions were authorized into negative balances;

c. Breached its covenant of good faith and fair dealing with Plaintiff and other members of the Classes through its overdraft policies and practices with respect to non-recurring debit card transactions that were misclassified as recurring, or were not reclassified as non-recurring, when those transactions were authorized into negative balances;

d. Converted money belonging to Plaintiff and other members of the Classes through its overdraft policies and practices with respect to non-recurring

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 20 of 31 PageID #: 20

debit card transactions that were misclassified as recurring, or were not reclassified as non-recurring, when those transactions were authorized into negative balances;

e. Was unjustly enriched through its overdraft policies and practices with respect to non-recurring debit card transactions that were misclassified as recurring, or were not reclassified as non-recurring, when those transactions were authorized into negative balances; and

f. Violated the consumer protection acts of certain states through its overdraft policies and practices with respect to non-recurring debit card transactions that were misclassified as recurring, or were not reclassified as nonrecurring, when those transactions were authorized into negative balances.

58. Other questions of law and fact common to the Classes include:

a. The proper method or methods by which to measure damages, and

b. The declaratory relief to which the Classes are entitled.

59. Adequacy. Plaintiff is committed to the vigorous prosecution of this action and has retained competent counsel experienced in the prosecution of class actions and, in particular, class actions on behalf of consumers and against financial institutions. Plaintiff's claims arise out of the same overdraft policies governed by Bank of America's contract and other related documents and arise out of the same conduct and practices of Bank of America in classifying transactions and imposing overdraft fees. Thus, Plaintiff has no interests antagonistic to the interests of any other Class member and accordingly, Plaintiff is an adequate representative who will fairly protect the interests of the Classes.

60. **Superiority.** A class action is superior to other available methods for the fair and efficient adjudication of this controversy. Since the amount of each individual Class member's claim is small relative to the complexity of the litigation, and due to the financial resources of Bank of America, no Class member could afford to seek legal redress individually for the claims alleged herein. Therefore, absent a class action, the Class members will continue to suffer losses and Bank of America's misconduct will proceed without remedy. Even if Class members themselves could afford such individual litigation, the court system could not. Given the complex legal and factual issues involved, individualized litigation would significantly increase the delay and expense to all parties and to the Court. Individualized litigation would also create the potential for inconsistent or contradictory rulings. By contrast, a class action presents far fewer management difficulties, allows claims to be heard which might otherwise go unheard because of the relative expense of bringing individual lawsuits, and provides the benefits of adjudication, economies of scale, and comprehensive supervision by a single court.

#### <u>FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF</u> <u>Breach of Contract</u> (Individually and On Behalf of the Classes)

61. Plaintiff repeats and incorporates all allegations in each of the preceding paragraphs.

62. Plaintiff and Bank of America contracted for bank account deposit, checking, ATM, and debit card services, as embodied in Bank of America's Account Agreement and related documentation.

63. Bank of America breached the terms of the Account Agreement and related documentation by charging overdraft fees on non-recurring debit card transactions made with gas stations and convenience stores that were misclassified as recurring debit card transactions and authorized into a negative balance.

64. In plain, clear, and simple language, the Account Agreement and related documentation promise: (1) that Bank of America will not authorize, and will not charge overdraft fees on, non-recurring transactions where there are insufficient available funds; and (2) that Bank of America will only authorize, and will only charge overdraft fees on, recurring transactions where there are insufficient available funds. *See* Ex. A, at 12.

65. Bank of America breached these plain contractual promises when it authorized into a negative balance, and then assessed overdraft fees on, "non-recurring" transactions initiated by Plaintiff and the Class members that were misclassified as "recurring" transactions, pursuant to the meanings of those terms as described in the Account Agreement and related documentation.

66. Specifically, Bank of America breached its contractual promises to Plaintiff and all members of the Classes by mislabeling non-recurring debit card transactions as "recurring" debit card transactions, and by authorizing and imposing \$35.00 overdraft fees on those mislabeled non-recurring debit card transactions.

67. No reasonable person would consider gas station and convenience store charges to be "recurring" charges within the meaning of the Account Agreement and related documentation.

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 23 of 31 PageID #: 23

68. Plaintiff and the members of the Classes reasonably believed, based upon the Account Agreement and related documents, as well as other statements made by Bank of America interpreting those documents, that gas station and convenience store charges are non-recurring transactions and that such transactions cannot incur an overdraft fee, that Bank of America would only authorize gas station and convenience store purchases if available funds existed to cover the transaction, and that under no circumstances would overdraft fees be imposed resulting from such a transaction.

69. At no time did any contractual provision exist authorizing Bank of America to charge overdraft fees on non-recurring debit card transactions initiated by Plaintiff or any putative Class member.

70. Plaintiff and members of the Classes have performed all of the obligations imposed on them under the Account Agreement and related documentation.

71. Plaintiff and members of the Classes have sustained monetary damages as a result of Bank of America's breach of the account documents.

#### SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF Breach of the Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing (Individually and On Behalf of the Classes)

72. Plaintiff repeats and incorporates all allegations in the preceding paragraphs.

73. Plaintiff and Bank of America contracted for bank account deposit, checking, ATM, and debit card services, as embodied in Bank of America's Account Agreement and related documentation.

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 24 of 31 PageID #: 24

74. Under the laws of the states where Bank of America does business, good faith is an element of every contract pertaining to the assessment of overdraft fees. Whether by common law or statute, all such contracts impose upon each party a duty of good faith and fair dealing. Good faith and fair dealing, in connection with executing contracts and discharging performance and other duties according to their terms, means preserving the spirit – not merely the letter – of the bargain. Put differently, the parties to a contract are mutually obligated to comply with the substance of their contract in addition to its form. Evading the spirit of the bargain and abusing the power to specify terms constitute examples of bad faith in the performance of contracts.

75. Subterfuge and evasion violate the obligation of good faith in performance even when an actor believes their conduct to be justified. Bad faith may be overt or may consist of inaction, and fair dealing may require more than honesty. Examples of bad faith are evasion of the spirit of the bargain, willful rendering of imperfect performance, abuse of a power to specify terms, and interference with or failure to cooperate in the other party's performance.

76. Bank of America breached the covenant of good faith and fair dealing by abusing any contractual discretion to which it was entitled to exercise. Specifically, to the extent Bank of America enjoys discretion under the Account Agreement and related documentation with respect to classifying debit card transactions as either "recurring" or "non-recurring," Bank of America uses that contractual discretion to classify, or to refrain from reclassifying, transactions in a manner contrary to any reasonable, common sense understanding of those terms, for the purpose and with the effect of causing

overdraft fees where no reasonable consumer would believe overdraft fees could be imposed.

77. Plaintiff and members of the Classes have performed all of the obligations imposed on them under the Account Agreement and related documentation.

78. Plaintiff and members of the Classes have sustained damages as a result of Bank of America's breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

#### <u>THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF</u> <u>Unjust Enrichment</u> (Individually and On Behalf of the Classes)

79. Plaintiff repeats and incorporates all allegations in the preceding paragraphs.

80. In the alternative to her breach of contract claims, Plaintiff, on behalf of herself and the Classes, assert common law claims for unjust enrichment.

81. The contractual language of the Deposit Agreement does not directly address and govern all of the unjust conduct alleged herein and, in any event, is unenforceable and illusory based on Bank of America's unlawful conduct, anticipatory breach, and misrepresentations contained therein.

82. By means of Bank of America's wrongful conduct alleged herein, Bank of America knowingly provided banking services to Plaintiff and members of the Classes that were unfair, unconscionable, and oppressive.

83. Bank of America knowingly received and retained wrongful benefits and funds from Plaintiff and members of the Classes. In so doing, Bank of America acted with conscious disregard for the rights of Plaintiff and members of the Classes.

84. As a result of Bank of America's wrongful conduct as alleged herein, Bank of America has been unjustly enriched at the expense of, and to the detriment of, Plaintiff and members of the Classes.

85. Bank of America's unjust enrichment is traceable to, and results directly and proximately from, the conduct alleged herein.

86. Under the common law doctrine of unjust enrichment, it is inequitable for Bank of America to be permitted to retain the benefits it received, and is still receiving, without justification, from the imposition of overdraft fees on Plaintiff and members of the Classes in an unfair, unconscionable, and oppressive manner. Bank of America's retention of such funds under circumstances making it inequitable to do so constitutes unjust enrichment.

87. The financial benefits derived by Bank of America from its unfair, unconscionable, and oppressive overdraft fee practices rightfully belong to Plaintiff and members of the Classes.

88. Plaintiff and members of the Classes have no adequate remedy at law.

89. Accordingly, Bank of America should be compelled to disgorge in a common fund for the benefit of Plaintiff and members of the Classes all wrongful or inequitable proceeds received from its unfair, unconscionable, and oppressive overdraft fee practices. A constructive trust should be imposed upon all wrongful or inequitable sums received by Bank of America traceable to Plaintiff and the members of the Classes.

#### FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF Violation of 5 M.R.S.A. § 207 (2017). (Individually and On Behalf of the Classes)

90. Plaintiff repeats and incorporates all allegations in the preceding paragraphs.

91. This claim is asserted on behalf of Plaintiff and members of the Maine Subclass under <u>5 M.R.S.A. § 207 (2017).</u>

92. Bank of America engaged in unfair and/or deceptive acts or practices relating to the imposition of objectively unreasonable 35.00 overdraft fees on consumers, in violation of 5 M.R.S.A. § 207 (2017)

93. <u>5 M.R.S.A. § 207 (2017)</u> prohibits "[u]nfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the conduct of any trade or commerce...."

94. Bank of America's acts and practices caused substantial injury to Plaintiff and the Maine Subclass; that injury was not reasonably avoidable by consumers; and that injury was not outweighed by any countervailing benefits to consumers or competition. The acts and practices at issue involve information that is important to consumers and, hence, likely to affect their choice of, or conduct regarding, the checking account product at issue.

95. Bank of America engaged in unlawful conduct, made affirmative misrepresentations, or otherwise violated <u>5 M.R.S.A. § 207 (2017)</u> by, *inter alia*, knowingly and intentionally employing an unfair and deceptive policy and practice of charging overdraft fees on non-recurring transactions made with gas stations and convenience stores that were misclassified as recurring, and misrepresenting and failing

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 28 of 31 PageID #: 28

to disclose its policy and practice of misclassifying transactions, or refraining from reclassifying misclassified transactions, and charging overdraft fees on such misclassified transactions.

96. Bank of America intended for Plaintiff and the members of the Maine Subclass to rely on these acts of concealment and omission so that Plaintiff and the members of the Maine Subclass would incur and continue to incur overdraft fees.

97. Bank of America's conduct caused Plaintiff and the members of the Maine Subclass to suffer ascertainable losses by imposing \$35.00 overdraft fees that, but for Bank of America's unfair and deceptive policy of charging overdraft fees on nonrecurring transactions made with gas stations and convenience stores misclassified as recurring transactions, would not have been imposed.

98. A causal relationship exists between Bank of America's unlawful conduct and the ascertainable losses suffered by Plaintiff and the members of the Maine Subclass. Had Bank of America not authorized non-recurring transactions improperly classified as recurring where insufficient funds were available, or had Bank of America not charged overdraft fees after authorizing such transactions, Plaintiff and the members of the Maine Subclass would not have incurred \$35.00 overdraft fees in violation of <u>5 M.R.S.A. § 207</u> (2017).

99. Plaintiff and the Maine Subclass are entitled to, *inter alia*, damages and declaratory relief as redress for Bank of America's repeated and ongoing violations of 5 <u>M.R.S.A. § 207 (2017)</u>.

#### **PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff and the Classes demand a jury trial on all claims so triable and judgment as follows:

1. Declaring Bank of America's overdraft fee policies and practices described above to be wrongful, unfair, and unconscionable;

2. Awarding actual damages in an amount according to proof;

3. Awarding restitution for all overdraft fees collected by Bank of America by Plaintiff and the Classes resulting from the wrongs alleged herein in an amount to be determined at trial;

4. Disgorgement of the ill begotten gains derived by Bank of America from its misconduct;

5. Awarding punitive and exemplary damages;

6. Awarding pre-judgment interest at the maximum rate permitted by applicable law;

7. Awarding costs and disbursements assessed by Plaintiff in connection with this action, including reasonable attorneys' fees pursuant to applicable law; and

8. Awarding such other relief as this Court deems just and proper.

#### JURY TRIAL DEMAND

Plaintiff, on behalf of herself and the Classes, hereby demands a trial by jury pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 38(b) on all claims so triable.

#### [INTENTIONALLY BLANK – SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

Dated: April 12 2018.

/s/ James M. Mason

#### HANDELMAN & MASON LLC

James M. Mason (ME Bar No. 4206) 16 Union Street Brunswick, Maine 04011 Tel: (207) 721-9200 Fax: (207) 721-9800 *james@handelmanmason.com* 

#### WHITFIELD, BRYSON & MASON, LLP

Daniel K. Bryson (*pro hac vice* to be filed) Jeremy R. Williams (*pro hac vice* to be filed) 900 W. Morgan Street Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Tel: 919-600-5000 Fax: 919-600-5035 *dan@wbmllp.com jeremy@wbmllp.com* 

#### AHDOOT & WOLFSON, PC

ROBERT R. AHDOOT (*pro hac vice* to be filed) VANESSA SHAKIB (*pro hac vice* to be filed) 10728 Lindbrook Drive Los Angeles, California 90024 Tel: 310-474-9111 Fax: 310-474-8585 *rahdoot@ahdootwolfson.com vshakib@ahdootwolfson.com* 

#### SIGMON LAW, PLLC

Mark R. Sigmon, (*pro hac vice* to be filed) 5 West Hargett Street, Suite 1001 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 Tel: (919) 451-6311 Fax: (919) 882-9057 *mark@sigmonlawfirm.com* 

#### **GREG COLEMAN LAW, PC**

Greg F. Coleman (*pro hac vice* to be filed) 800 S. Gay Street, Suite 1100

Knoxville, TN 37929 Tel: (865) 247-0080 Fax: (865) 522-0049 greg@gregcolemanlaw.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 28 PageID #: 32

### EXHIBIT A

#### Deposit Agreement and Disclosures

Effective February 6, 2015



bankofamerica.com

Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC. Applies in all states. ©2015 Bank of America Corporation

91-11-2000B (02/15)





| ី                | D |
|------------------|---|
|                  |   |
|                  | 1 |
| - 5              | 1 |
| <u> </u>         | 2 |
| - <del>+ -</del> | 2 |
| - 5              | ļ |
| Č                | 5 |
|                  |   |
| ~                | ٦ |
| C                | ) |
| f                |   |
| of C             |   |
| ofC              |   |
| P of C           |   |
| le of C          |   |
| hle of C         |   |
| able of C        |   |
| Pable of C       |   |

Welcome to Bank of America.....

How to Get Started ....

| How to Access Your Account 1                     |
|--|
| The Agreement for Your Account1                  |
| Binding Contract                                 |
| Changes to This Agreement                        |
| Closing an Account                               |
| Governing Law                                    |
| Explanation of Some Terms3                       |
| Information About You and Your Account           |
| Information You Give Us 3                        |
| Identification                                   |
| Bank of America's Privacy Policy for Consumers 4 |
| Sharing Information with Affiliates 4            |
| Credit Reports and Other Inquiries4              |

| 4                                   | 4   | ß   | ß                       |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Credit Reports and Other Inquiries4 | Disclosing Information About You and Your Account 4 | Telephone Calls: Calling. Monitoring and Recording5 | Release of Information5 |

| <b>Ownership</b> . | Torno                |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Account            | Torne Ceneral Terror |

| Account Ownership5                                   |
|--|
| Some General Terms5                                  |
| Some Basic Terms for Joint Accounts5                 |
| Some Basic Terms for "Payable on Death" Accounts6    |
| Some Basic Terms for Business and Other Non-Personal |
| Accounts   |
| Transferring Ownership6                              |

|                | Accounts |
|----------------|----------|
| wnership       | Savings  |
| g Owr          | and      |
| Transferring O | Checking |

7

 $\sim$   $\sim$   $\sim$ 

| Types of Accounts   | 2  |
|---|----|
| Eligibility for NOW Accounts                                | 2  |
| Demand Deposit Accounts                                     | 2  |
| How We Calculate Interest on Interest Bearing Checking      |    |
| and Savings Accounts  | 2  |
| Combined Balance Service                                    | 00 |
| Limits on Linking Accounts                                  | 00 |
| Limits on Withdrawals and Transfers from Savings Accounts 8 | 00 |

| s from bayings Accounts .                                  |                            | ************************************* |                                  |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| LIMITS ON WITHDRAWAIS AND ITANSTERS ITOM SAVINGS ACCOUNTS. | Time Deposit or CD Account | Types of CDs                          | How We Calculate Interest on SDs |

| Time Deposit or CD Account9 | Types of CDs  | How We Calculate Interest on SDs | ing Interest         | CDs That Automatically Renew 10 | CDs That Do Not Automatically Renew |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Time Depos                  | Types of CDs. | How We Calcu                     | Disbursing Interest. | CDs That Auto                   | CDs That Do I                       |

| Grace Period                |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Deposits to a CD            |  |
| Early Withdrawals           |  |
| Closing or Redeeming a CD10 |  |
|                             |  |

## Information About Fees and Charging Your Account .....

닅

| heilfficiant Einde – Overdrafte and Returned        |
|---|
|   |
| Overdrafts and Declined or Returned Items           |
| Processing and Posting Orders15                     |
| Processing Transactions and Posting Orders 15       |
| Posting Orders                                      |
| Changing Posting Orders15                           |
| Posting Order Determined at End of Day16            |
| Overdraft Fees 16                                   |
| Certain Transactions Made After Business Day Ends16 |
| Processing Deposits and Cashed Items17              |
| Cashing Items or Accepting Items for Deposit 17     |
| Checks Lost in the Collection Process17             |
| Collection Items17                                  |
| Demand Drafts and Remotely Created Checks           |
| Deposit Preparation and Acceptance18                |
| Deposit Error Correction                            |
| Encoding Deposits18                                 |
| Endorsing Checks 18                                 |
| Identifying the Account for Your Deposit            |
| Overpayments and Reversals19                        |
| Returned Items 19                                   |
| Substitute Checks 19                                |
| Third-Party Endorsements                            |
| When Funds are Available for Withdrawal and         |
| Deposit Holds20                                     |
| Your Ability to Withdraw Funds                      |

| Deposit Holds20                         |
|---|
| Your Ability to Withdraw Funds          |
| Longer Delays May Apply 20              |
| Special Rules for New Accounts21        |
| Government Checks, Cashier's Checks and |
| Other Special Types of Checks           |
| Cash Withdrawal Limitation 21           |
| Holds on Other Funds                    |

| Processing Withdrawals                      | 21     |
|---|--------|
| Cashing Checks for You 21                   | 21     |
| Cashing or Accepting Your Checks for Others | Others |
| Checks with Legends or Restrictions         | 22     |

| Collection Items  | 22 |
|---|----|
| Check Stock and Ink                                     | 22 |
| Converting Checks to Electronic Debits                  | 22 |
| Examining Checks  | 22 |
| Items Resulting from Voluntary Disclosure               | 23 |
| Large Cash Withdrawals                                  |    |
| Paying Checks and Other Items 23                        | 23 |
| Stale-Dated and Postdated Checks                        | 23 |
| Substitute Checks, Indemnified Copies, Images and Image |    |
| Replacement Copies                                      | 23 |
| Unpaid Items  | 23 |
| Substitute Checks and Your Rights                       | 24 |

| other                   |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Notices, Statements and | Communications |

32

# Actions You Can Take to Help Protect Your Account

| Your Account                                     |
|--|
| Reporting Problems                               |
| Your Responsibility28                            |
| What Are Problems and Unauthorized Transactions  |
| Reviewing Your Account Statements28              |
| We Are Not Liable If You Fail To Report Promptly |
| Written Confirmation and Other Assistance        |
| Our Investigation and MaxImum Liability          |
| Business Insurance 29                            |
| Opening a New Account                            |
| Foreign Items and Foreign Currency               |
|  |

| Be Cautious About Accepting Foreign Items | Currency Exchange Rates | Wires Sent to a Foreign Currency Account | You May Not Write Foreign Currency Checks | Processing and Collecting Foreign Items | Other Terms and Services |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|
|---|-------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|

| 3e Cautious About Accepting Foreign Items |
|---|
| Силепсу Exchange Rates                    |
| Nires Sent to a Foreign Currency Account  |
| fou May Not Write Foreign Currency Checks |
| Processing and Collecting Foreign Items   |
| Other Terms and Services                  |
| Account Changes                           |
| Automatic Transfer Service                |
| Check and Deposit Slip Forms32            |
| Check Copies                              |
| Compliance                                |

| Case | NO  | ოო                       |                     |             |             |  |                             |  |        | cu                   |   |                                      |             | - <u>1</u> | Fil                   | ed<br>eg og                          | 04<br>04                          | <mark>4/12</mark>   | <mark>/1</mark> ខ្ម | <b>}</b>             | Pa                        | ge     | 3 <sup>°</sup> 0 | <b>f</b> 2                                   | 46   | Pa<br>48<br>48             | gell                    | D # |
|------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
|      | ting Demands and Disputes3<br>ting an Account | ne for Receipt of Orders | Facsimile Signature | ss Accounts | Fingerprint | nification and Limitation of Liability | Process – Suppoena and Levy | Notice of Withdrawal 35<br>Powers of Attorney/Appointment and Payment to Agents 35 | Scholf | le of Your Signature | Stop Payment Orders and Postdating Orders | operty – Accounts Presumed Abandoned | or Inactive | S          | onic Banking Services | Types of Electronic Banking Services | Electronic Banking Disclosures 4/ | ATM Safety Tips and Safeguarding Your<br>Account Information4 | Insfer Services     | Remittance Transfers | Receiving Funds Transfers | nation | lving Claims     | Claims on Personal Accounts will be Resolved | How Claims on Business Accounts will be Resolved 4<br>Judicial Reference | ation and Non-Severability | Rules of Interpretation |     |

TOC 2

TOC 1

Checks with Legends or Restrictions

#### Sometimes after an account is closed, we receive a deposit for redit to the account or a check or other item for payment from the account. If this happens, we may a tour option and without any liability to you: either return the deposit, check or other item; or we may reopen the account and accept the deposit, check or other item; or we may reopen the account and accept the deposit, check or other and causes you to incur overdaft fees. Sometimes after an account which had funds in it is closed, and the withdrawal request, check or other firem for payment from the account, we nay refuse the withdrawal request and return the account. We may refuse the withdrawal request and return the account. Indicating react, incurrence, even if we are still holding funds that would check or other item, even if we are still holding funds that would cover the withdrawal, check or other item, If your account is overdrawn when closed, you agree to pay immediately all amounts you owe us. If your account had funds in it when closed, we may: hold the funds for your pay outstanding or expected items or claims: If your account earned interest before it closed, your funds stop earning interest when the account is closed, even if we continue to hold the funds. As an example, if we mail funds from an inter-est bearing account to you by check, then your funds do not earn interest, even if the check is returned to us or is not cashed. This Agreement continues to govern matters related to your account even after your account closes. Governing Law this Agreement, are governed by and interpreted according to feederal law and the law of the state where your account is located. However, your rights and obligations for Remittance Transfers shall be governed by and interpreted as described in the Funds Transfer Services section. We ordinarily maintain your account at the banking center where we one your account. However, we may transfer your account to another banking cent et in the same state or in a different state. If state and federal law are inconsistent, or if state law is preempted by federal law. that may result from refusing the withdrawal or dishonoring the This Agreement, and your and our rights and obligations under our records for the account. ederal law governs.

# Welcome to Bank of America

Thank you for opening and keeping an account with us.

your rights and obligations for your deposit account and deposit relationship with us and keep it in a convenient place for future Please read this entire agreement carefully so you understand reference.

In this agreement, "Bank of America", "Bank", "we", "us" and each and every owner of the account and each and every other 'our" means Bank of America, N.A. "You" and "Your" means person with authority to withdraw funds from the account or otherwise operate the account. Our accounts and services are generally available through all of banking and online. However, some accounts and services may not be available at all times, in all locations, or through all our channels - in our banking centers, through telephone

### How to Get Started

After you open your account, please consider these optional services. They can help you manage your account.

- Direct Deposit have your paycheck, retirement benefits. Bank of America ATMs, and to withdraw cash from ATMs. Debit card - use your debit card to pay for purchases at merchants that accept debit cards, to make deposits at
  - or other source of income deposited electronically into Online Banking - helps you manage and keep better your checking or savings account.
    - track of your finances. Here are some of the things you - Check your account balances and review transaction can do using Online Banking:
      - Transfer funds between your accounts or to other history
- Receive your statements and posted checks online, then review or print them at your convenience. Bank of America customers' accounts.
  - Reorder checks and change your address,
- Online Alerts provide an electronic notice through email or text message about account activity, such as when a Online Bill Pay service - pay your bills electronically.
- direct deposit posts or when your balance drops below an Scheduled Savings Transfers - helps make saving easier amount you set.

automatically transferring money from your checking account to your savings account.

- checking to your savings with each eligible debit card · Keep the Change<sup>®</sup> - helps you grow your savings by automatically transferring money from your personal purchase.
- helps you avoid overdrafts and declined or returned account, such as your savings or credit card account checks and other items by automatically transferring Overdraft Protection Service from another linked available funds from your linked account to your checking account.

# How to Access Your Account

You can access your account and get information about our accounts and services:  At our banking centers and at Bank of America ATMs. · By calling customer service at the number on your · Through our Online Banking Service at www.bankofamerica.com account statement.

You can locate our nearest banking center or ATM on our website at www.bankofamerica.com

### The Agreement for Your Account

### **Binding Contract**

Schedule of Fees, the signature card and other account opening between you and us (this "Agreement") for your deposit account and your deposit relationship with us. They contain the terms of our agreement with you. Please read all of these documents documents for your account are part of the binding contract This Deposit Agreement and Disclosures, the applicable carefully.

change by this contract. The Schedule of Fees lists our accounts eral law, and establishes terms that cover some transactions or provides some disclosures for deposit accounts required by fed This Deposit Agreement and Disclosures also summarizes certain laws and regulations that apply to common transactions, situations that the law either does not cover or allows us to and account fees.

example, you sign our signature card), request an account, or When you complete our account opening documents (as an keep your account open, you acknowledge that you have

fiduciary, quasi-fiduciary or special relationship between us, We procedures are solely for our own purposes and do not impose Our deposit relationship with you is that of debtor and creditor. owe you only a duty of ordinary care. Our internal policies and This Agreement and the deposit relationship do not create a

on us a higher standard of care than otherwise would apply by

law without such policies or procedures.

periodically, are a binding contract between you and us for your

deposit account and your deposit relationship.

reviewed and understand the terms of this Agreement and you

agree to be governed by these terms. You understand that

these terms, as we may change or supplement them

We give this Agreement to you when we open your account. You may obtain additional copies of this Agreement at a banking center or by calling the number on your statement.

# Changes to This Agreement

new accounts and services and discontinue existing accounts or We may change this Agreement at any time. We may add new terms. We may delete or amend existing terms. We may add services. We may convert existing accounts and services into new accounts and services.

have to, notify you of changes that we make for security reasons We ordinarily send you advance notice of an adverse change to this Agreement. However, we may make changes without prior this Agreement supersedes all prior versions and governs your or that we believe are either beneficial or not adverse to you. When we change this Agreement, the then-current version of notice unless otherwise required by law. We may, but do not

deemed to accept and agree to the change and are bound by If you continue to use your account or keep it open, you are account.

the change. If you do not agree with a change, you may close your account as provided in this Agreement.

See the Notices, Statements and Other Communications section for information about how we provide notice.

### **Closing an Account**

your savings or interest bearing checking account by withdrawing Services section. You or we may close your time deposit account time without advance notice, except that we may require you to You or we may close your checking or savings account at any your funds. See Notice of Withdrawal in the Other Terms and give us seven days advance notice when you intend to close at maturity without advance notice.

account but never deposit funds into it, we may either keep the If your account reaches a zero balance, or you apply for an account open or close the account without notice.

#### in compliance with any agreement between us and a professional. regulatory or disciplinary body; in connection with potential sales of businesses; in connection with potential sales of businesses; assisting us in providing or offering our preducts or services; and to other third parties as is described in our publication U.S. *Consumer Phinacy Notice* or as required under applibute able law or regulation. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this section and the terms of our U.S. Consumer Privacy Notice, the terms of our U.S. Consumer Privacy Notice governs. Account Information Services If we close your account because of your unsatisfactory handling, we generally report to account information services such as Chex/Systems, Inc. your name, address. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN), driver's license number and the date and reason we closed the account. The account information service may supply this information to others. This may adversely impact your ability to Born the account information service and supply this Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL PageID #: 36 Document 1-1 the terms of our U.S. Consumer Privacy Notice, the terms of our legitimate credit inquiry, including inquiries to verify the laws or other laws or regulations, we may provide information to anyone who we reasonably believe is conducting a establish an account at any financial institution for up to five From time to time, subject to any applicable financial privacy existence or condition of an account for a third party administrative order, or other legal process which we in compliance with any agreement between us and a This section applies to both business and personal account We may disclose information about your accounts to credit · in connection with collection of indebtedness or to reporting agencies and to other persons or agencies who, where it is necessary for completing transactions; in our judgment, have a legitimate purpose for obtaining in response to any subpoena, summons, court or **Disclosing Information About You and Your** such as a lender, merchant or credit bureau; to account information services, such as believe requires our compliance; report losses incurred by us; lears from the date of the report. on you and your accounts: ChexSystems, Inc.;

# **Explanation of Some Terms**

#### DefInitions

Annual Percentage Vield (APV) is a percentage rate reflecting Please keep in mind the following definitions as you review the Agreement.

the total amount of interest paid on the account, based on the interest rate and frequency of compounding.

balance that we determine is in the account for each day in the statement cycle, add those balances together, and then divide Average daily balance for a statement cycle - we take the

that sum by the number of days in the statement cycle.

Bank of America, Bank, we, us and our mean Bank of America, N.A.

Business days - our business days are Monday through Friday. Banking Center means a branch of Bank of America.

excluding bank holidays. Hours of the business day for a banking center are available at that banking center.

that portion of funds deposited for which we have not received Collected balance is the ledger balance for the account minus account. We ordinarily apply the availability schedule provided to us by the Federal Reserve Bank to determine the time that credit based on the availability schedule we apply to the we receive credit for deposited funds.

transfer, telephone-initiated transfer, Online Banking transfer or instruction for the payment, transfer, or withdrawal of funds, or an image, digital image or a photocopy of any of the foregoing. Item also includes any written document created or authonized check, draft, warrant, or other item deposited to your account. transfer or withdrawal of funds from an account. As examples. item includes: a check, substitute check, purported substitute ATM withdrawal or transfer, or point of sale transaction), draft bill payment instruction, withdrawal slip, in-person transfer or withdrawal, cash ticket, deposit adjustment, or other order of consumer check, image replacement document, indemnified copy, preauthorized draft, preauthorized payment, automatic that it has not been signed. Item may also include a cash-in check, electronic transaction (including an ACH transaction, in your name that would be a check or draft but for the fact ticket and a deposit adjustment. Item may also include a Item includes all orders and instructions for the payment. demand draft, remotely created check, remotely created including a deposited item that was returned unpaid.

Minimum daily balance - the lowest balance that we determine is in the account during a statement cycle.

You and your means each and every owner of the account and anyone else with the authority to deposit, withdraw, or exercise control over the funds in the account.

# Headings and Interpretation

We include section and paragraph headings in this Agreement convenience or reference only. They do not limit the term or to help you find terms and provisions. The headings are for provision.

Unless it would be inconsistent to do so, words and phrases used in this document should be construed so the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular.

In some sections we give examples. The examples cover some but not all, of the situations or items that are covered by the section.

## Information About You and Your Account

## Information You Give Us

tion about yourself and confirm that it is correct. We enter the When you open a deposit account with us, you give us informa information into our records. We may rely on that information until you notify us of a change and we have had a reasonable time to act on the new information.

### Identification

identifies each customer who opens an account with that finan Federal law, including the USA PATRIOT Act, requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that cial institution. When you apply for an account, we will ask for your legal name. address, date of birth and your Tax Identification Number (TIN). We may require one or more forms of unexpired photo identifimay contact you for additional information. If your account is cation. We may validate the information you provide to us to ensure we have a reasonable assurance of your identity. We access to your funds. If we are not able to verify your identity to our satisfaction, we will not open your account or we may funded before we verify your information, you may not have close the account if it was previously funded.

information and describes the situations when we may disclose Bank of America's Privacy Policy for Consumers Our privacy policy for consumers is described in our publica-The privacy policy describes our policy on handling customer policy to consumers who open a personal account with us. cion, U.S. Consumer Privacy Notice. We provide our privacy information, including some examples.

You can also review our privacy practices on our website at www.bankofamerica.com/privacy.

information.

Account

# Sharing Information with Affiliates

Consumer Privacy Notice, for information about the categories of information we may share among the Bank of America family of Accounts Held by Consumers We may share information that we companies and how you may tell us not to share certain types have about you and your accounts among the Bank of America family of companies. Please refer to our publication, U.S. of information among our family of companies.

our experiences with you with Bank of America Corporation and Affiliates") and selected third parties. We may also share infor-Affiliates. However, individuals may tell us not to share informa Accounts Held by Businesses We may share information about mation that you have provided to us on applications or that we tion about them from applications or outside sources compiled for purposes of determining eligibility for credit, insurance or other services by either calling us at 1.888.341.5000 or by its subsidiaries and affiliated companies ("Bank of America receive from outside sources among the Bank of America notifying us at www.bankofamerica.com/privacy.

# **Credit Reports and Other Inquiries**

If you ask, we will tell you whether we requested a credit report maintain, collect or close your account. This may include venfication of employment and credit reports or other reports from We may make any inquiries that we consider appropriate to help us verify your identity and determine if we should open. account information services and credit reporting agencies. and, if we did request a report, we will tell you the name,

address and telephone number of the reporting agency.

m

| 2000 | 2.10  | 010   | 001  | 50   | 10   | ור  | г   |  | ~   |   | nt  | 1   | 1  | -  | ilo   | d   | 04  | /1 -  | 2/1   | 0   | Г  |   |  |   | f つ   | 0   | Dagel   | דכ #י ס |
|------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Case | During your lifetime, a POD account belongs to you, You may<br>close the account, remove or add one or more POD beneficia-<br>ries, change the account type or ownership, and withdraw all or | part of the funds in the account. When the account owner or<br>last co-owner dies, we may pay any funds remaining in the<br>account to the then surviving (if any POI) Peneficiandies) sub- | ject to our right to charge the account for any amount a<br>decreased owner coownerge the ordinary amount a                  | distribute the account balance, subject to any bank claims, to C | such beneficiaries payable to one or all surwiving beneficiaries -<br>jointly, or payable individually, in equal shares, to each surviv- | ing beneficiary. A POD beneficiary does not acquire an interest rin the account until after the death of the account owner or the | he he   | account at that unter but only it the POU penenciary is alive.   |   | If the account owner is a corporation, unincorporated associa-  | ary, partnership, sole proprietorship or other entity holding an  | account in any capacity other than an individual capacity, each L nerson signing the signature card or completing other account 1 | opening requirements represents and agrees that they:  | other-   | wise complete our requirements in their stated  | • have furnished all documents or other information nec.                  |   | will furnish other documents and complete other     requirements as we may requires from time to time |   | be  |  | Iransferring Ownership<br>Your account is for your use only. It is non-transferable and                                       | non-negotiable. Ownership of your account is transferable only O on our records with our consent.                        | your rights   | • Even if we consent we may require that you close the  |   | <ul> <li>We may refuse to acknowledge or accept your attempt.</li> <li>We may refuse to acknowledge or accept your attempt in the set of pledge or assignment of your account or any interestion in the including a notice of security interest.</li> </ul> | D #: 37 |
|      | <ul> <li>endorse for deposit to the joint account on behalf<br/>of any other co-owner an item payable to another<br/>co-owner;</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>instruct us to stop payment on a check or other item<br/>that another co-owner wrote on the account;</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>obtain an ATM card or a debit card;</li> <li>draw upon an overdraft or other line of credit connected</li> </ul>    | to the account:  | <ul> <li>obtain information about the account, including<br/>transactions conducted by other co-owners;</li> </ul>                       | <ul> <li>pledge the account as security for any debts; and</li> </ul>   | close the account,  | cach ocowher is jointly and severally lacele to us for all rees,<br>charges and other amounts owed to us on, and all costs, loss<br>or and libritities related in this Arconance or and all costs. | All joint accounts reared to, this representate of the accounts   | right of survivorship, unless the applicable state law does not   | permit this presumption of we have agreed with you in writing<br>that the account is owned in another capacity, <b>Right of</b> | survivorship means that when a co-owner dies, the funds in  | use account percents to the surviving co-owner(s), subject to<br>our right to charge the account for any amount the deceased | co-owner or a surviving co-owner owes us. The rights of sur- | vivorship continue between surviving co-owners and we may pay<br>the funds in the account to any surviving co-owner. The apolic | able state law may impose requirements that must be met to                | create a joint account with right of survivorship, You are solely<br>responsible for meeting these requirements.          | Come Deale Transmister Montella an Dealer   | Some pasic terms for "Payable on Death"<br>Accounts | For an individual or joint account, you may choose to make your | account payable on your death to one or more payable on death ("POD") beneficiaries. You can make your account a POD           | account by instructing us to list each POD beneficiary on the account and complying with the applicable state law. The appli- | cable state law usually imposes requirements that must be<br>met to create a POD account. As an example, you may have to | include certain words or letters in the account title to create a | for, "ITF," "as trustee for," "ATF," "transfer on death," "TOD," or   | "Totten Trust." You are solely responsible for meeting these<br>requirements. We may treat an account which names a POD | beneficiary as a POD account. However, if the applicable<br>requirements are not met, we may treat your account as though<br>there is no POD beneficiary.   | v       |
|      | When we accept a deposit to an account or permit a withdrawal<br>or payment from an account, we may rely upon the form of the<br>account and the terms of this Agreement at the time we       | process the transaction. We do not have to inquire about the<br>source or ownership of any funds we receive for deposit or<br>about the application of any withdrawal or payment from an    | account. When we permit a withdrawal or payment from an<br>account at the request of any signer, or the agent of any signer. | in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the withdrawal   | from all claims regarding the withdrawal or payment.   | If you instruct us to open an account in the names of two or<br>more people, and we do so, but later determine that one or        | more of them have not completed our account opening docu- | The first of other requirements, you agree to hold us namiliess<br>for reliance on your instruction. We may in our discretion for<br>all wirmsons and instruction.                                 | all purposes and uncurristances (including determining owner-<br>ship of the account following the death of any person in whose | name the account was opened) either treat the account as<br>being owned by all nersons in whose names the account was | opened or treat the account as being owned solely by the per-   | sons who have signed or completed our account opening docu-<br>ments or other requirements of we treat the account as owned       | by all persons in whose names the account was opened, we   | may permit the non-signing person to withdraw funds or take  | We may noon an account without any naoning to you.  | we may open an account without regard to whether the funds on deposit are | your community or separate property. We may require you to<br>close the account in order to remove a co-owner terminate a | joint ownership or change a payable on death or trust designation.                                    | Some Basic Terms for Joint Accounts                 | If more than one person's name appears in the title of an       | account without a fiduciary, beneficiary or other designation,<br>then the account is a joint account. All persons whose names | appear on the account are co-owners of the account.<br>repardless of whose money is denosited in the account                  | Each co-owner acts as the agent of each other co-owner, Each   | account without the consent or approval of any other co-owner,    | We may act and rely on the instructions of one co-owner with-<br>out liability to any other co-owner. So as examples, one co- | owner may without the consent or approval of the others:  | <ul> <li>add additional persons as co-winers;</li> <li>deposit funds and withdraw or transfer part or all of the funds in the account;</li> </ul>   |         |

С

When you give a telephone number directly to us, or place a telephone call to us, you authorize us to place calls to you at that number. You understand that a "telephone number" includes a cell phone number and "calls" include both telephone calls and text messages to or from your phone or cell phone. As examples, we may place calls to you about fraud alerts, deposit holds, and amounts you owe us (collection calls) on your account, When we place calls to you, we may use automatic dialers and artificial, text, or prerecorded messages.

You authorize us to monitor, and to record, telephone conversations and other electronic communications you have with us and with our representatives for reasonable usiness purposes. Including security and quality assurance. We will not remind you that we may be monitoring or recording a call at the outset of the call unless required by law to do so. You consent and agree in advance to these terms and conditions.

### Release of Information

You can obtain information about your account by many methods, including at a banking center, by telephone, by mail and through Onthe Banking, whe beieve we have adopted reasonable security measures for each method, but we cannot ensure against unauthorized inquiries or intrusions. You agree that we are not responsible for the release of information to anyone who has gained possession of your ATM card, debit card or other code or access device or who has learned your identifying characteristics such as personal identification number (PIN), account number to social security number, even if you have no authorized them to obtain the information.

# Account Ownership

### Some General Terms

When you open an account, we may rely on information you give us and we maintain in our records. We determine the type and ownership of the account from this information. When you ask us to make a change to this information or your account, and we agree to the change, the change is not effective until we have had a reasonable time to act on the new information. As an example, if you ask us to change the signers on your account, your requested change is not effective until we have a account, your cousted change is not effective until we have a documents our relovated change is not effective until we have a documents or information, and you do not do so promptly, we may dose your account.

| for each account. See Combined Statements in the Statements<br>and Notices section.<br>Initis on Linking Accounts<br>Some restrictions apply to what accounts can be linked to<br>checking for prioring, including the following. You can generally<br>in account: In some states is an socount to one check<br>ing account at a time, At least one of the owners of the linked<br>in continue at also be an owner of the checking account. You<br>account must also be an owner of the checking account. You<br>may not link a loan or line of credit that is in default.<br>Mer any line discretion place other restrictions on what<br>we not link a loan or line of credit that is in default. | <ul> <li>Condition of the finition of the following:</li> <li>The finition of the following:</li></ul> | We count a transaction on the date that we post it to your sav-<br>ings account. This date may be different from the date you<br>authorize, transafer or write the transaction, which means a<br>transaction made during one statement cycle may not be count.<br>A durit a later statement cycle,<br>if you exceed the transaction limits on more than an occasional<br>basis, we may revoke your privileges on that account or we may<br>convert your savings account for account, such<br>as a checking account. Your funds may no longer earn interest<br>after we convert your account. | When you use our Online Banking bill payment service, we recommend that you do not use a savings account as your bill payment account because of these limits on transfers. <b># 38</b> |
|--|--|--|---|
| for eac<br>and Nove<br>LImits<br>Some ing acc<br>ing acc<br>ing acc<br>accour<br>may me<br>we may  | accountry<br>Account<br>Account<br>nonth fr<br>nonth fr<br>nonth fr<br>nonth fr<br>nonth fr<br>nonthly<br>stateme<br>• f   | We co<br>ings author<br>author<br>transa<br>ed unt<br>pasis,<br>convel<br>as a c<br>as a c   | When<br>recom<br>payme  |

#### Checking and Savings Accounts

#### **Types of Accounts**

We offer several different types of checking and savings accounts for personal and business customers.

- The Personal Schedule of Fees describes our personal accounts and lists applicable fees.
- The Business Schedule of Fees describes our business accounts (other than Commercial accounts) and lists applicable fees. The Business Schedule of Fees does not apply to Commercial accounts.

## Eligibility for NOW Accounts

NOW accounts are commonly called interest checking accounts. Federal law provides that NOW accounts may only be opened and used by the following customers:

- individuals (including sole proprietors),
  - certain nonprofit organizations,
- federal, state or local governmental entities, and
   Fidureiaries (such as a bank trust denartment) when
- fiduciaries (such as a bank trust department) where one or more individuals hold the entite beneficial interest in the funds.

If we believe that you are not eligible to own a NOW account, we may either close the account or convert it to another type of account. When we refer in this agreement to checking accounts, the reference includes NOW accounts.

## **Demand Deposit Accounts**

Demand deposit accounts are commonly called checking accounts, All types of customers can open a demand deposit account. Most demand deposit accounts do not earn interest.

account, most demand deposit accounts of into each interes We do offer an interest bearing demand deposit account to

business customers. Please ask us for details. When we refer in this agreement to checking accounts, the reference includes demand deposit accounts.

### How We Calculate Interest on Interest Bearing Checking and Savings Accounts

If you have an interest bearing checking or savings account, then please note the following.

 Your funds eam a variable rate. Your interest rate and annual percentage yield ("APY") may change. At our discretion, we may change the interest rate for your account at any time without notice or limit.

We compound and credit interest to your account monthly.

- We use the daily balance method to calculate the interest on your account. The daily rate is 1/365 — or in a leap year we may use 1/366 — of the interest rate.
  - For personal checking accounts and personal and business savings accounts, the daily balance method
- applies a daily period in the collected balance in the account acty for the to the collected balance in the account acty day.
- For business checking accounts, the daily balance method applies a daily periodic rate to the collected balance in the account each day (less an amount that we determine applies for reserves applicable generally to transaction accounts under the rules of the Federal Reserve).
- For Public Service Trust Accounts, the daily balance method applies a daily periodic rate to the collected balance in the account each day (less an amount that we determine is required to offset service charges).
- When you deposit a non-cash item (such as a check), interest begins to accrue on the non-cash item no later than the business day on which we receive credit for the non-cash item.

Some checking and savings accounts do not earn interest. The checking and savings accounts that earn interest are described in the Schedule of Fees as interest bearing accounts, Other hecking and savings accounts do not earn interest. We pay interest only in whole cents. We set interest rates at our discretion. The interest rate and APV we offer on the same type of account may be higher or lower based on the specific ustomer, account location or channel through which the account is opened. As an example, an account opened through our Online Banking channel may earn a different rate (either higher or lower) than the same type of account opened in a banking center or by mail. We may also consider your relationship with us in setting interest rates on your account, such as whether you have other accounts with use services that we offer with accounts and how you use services that we offer with accounts

We occasionally offer interest rate bonuses and other special promotions on specific accounts or to specific customers. These offers do not apply to all accounts, customers, locations or methods of account opening. You may obtain current interest rates for your account by calling us at the number for customer service on your statement or by asking a banking center associate.

Balance Thes The daily interest rate we pay on some accounts depends on the tier into which the balance in the account falls. A tier is a range of account balances, if you have one of these accounts, you balance earns the interest rate and AP' in effect that day for the balance tier associated with your endorday balance. We may set the rate for each tier in any amount. The interest rate for one tier may be the same rate, or a hight The interest rate that any to a lower tier. We may change the tiers that apy to an account at any time without notice, Different tiers apply to an account at any time without notice, Different tiers apply to different types of accounts.

## **Combined Balance Service**

With some checking accounts you can designate your checking account as your primary checking account and then link many of your other accounts to it for pricing. When you link another account for pricing, you can use the balances in the other account to help you meet the combined balance required to avoid the monthly maintenance fee on your primary checking account. The Schedule of fees lists the required combined balance for each checking account to which the service applies and the types of accounts that can be linked for prioing.

You must tell us what other accounts you want us to link to your breking account for pricing. We do nor link you other accounts for pricing unless you ule us to do so., An account can only be linked for prioring to one checking account at a time. To determine what accounts are linked for pricing, please call us,

When an existing account is closed and a new account is opened to replace the existing account, we not not automatically link the new account to your checking account for pricing, even if the existing account was linked. You must tell us to link the new account for pricing. When we calculate a balance or combined balance, we may ignore accrued interest, funds subject to a hold of any type, and each loan or line of credit that Is in default. For each linked account, the period of time that we use as the basis for calculating the balance, and the day that we use to determine the balance, in the linked account may be different from the statement cycle for the primary checking account.

You still need to meet the balance requirements, if applicable, in aach linked account to avoid the monthly maintenance fees on those accounts... You understand that the statement for your primary checking account may include information about each linked account, nolucing the account name, number and balance. We may make this information available to each owner and signer of any linked account. We may also send you a single combined statement account. We may also send you a single combined statement account where a storing for your checking account and each deposit account inked to that account, instead of separate statements

may still apply to some withdrawals or transfers. Please see Vote: Even if you make no more than 6 transactions, a fee the Schedule of Fees for your account.

# Time Deposit or CD Account

often refer to a time deposit account as a "CD" or a "Certificate of When you open a time deposit account, you agree to leave your funds in the account until the maturity date of the account. We Deposit", even though we do not issue a "certificate".

Account (CESA) plans. Please see the Traditional/Roth Individual This Agreement applies to CDs you open under your Individual Retirement Custodial Accounts and Disclosure Statements and Retirement Account (IRA) or Coverdell Education Savings Disclosure Statement for additional terms of these plans. the Coverdell Education Savings Custodial Account and

A time deposit account is neither transferable nor negotiable.

#### Types of CDs

We offer several different types of CDs for personal and business customers.

The Personal Schedule of Fees describes our personal CDs. The Business Schedule of Fees describes our business CDs.

How we Calculate Interest on CDs

Your funds earn interest during the term of the time deposit account. We calculate interest as follows:

- Time deposits earn interest at a fixed rate except for Opt-Up<sup>®</sup> CDs and Variable Rate IRAs, Fixed rate means that the interest rate that we apply to your account on the day we open it will not change for the term of the account.
- cise your one time option to reset the interest rate. This For an Opt-Up CD, your interest rate and annual percentage yield may change. The interest rate that we apply to it on the day that we open your Opt-Up CD remains fixed throughout the term of your Opt-Up CD unless you exerreset option is described in the Schedule of Fees.
- For a Variable Rate IRA, your funds earn a variable rate. change. At our discretion, we may change the interest Your interest rate and annual percentage yield may
  - rate for your account at any time without notice or limit. For terms of 27 days or less, we credit interest to your account at maturity. For terms of 28 days or more, we compound interest monthly and we credit interest to

your account monthly and at maturity or disburse it to

you according to the interest disbursement option you

- est on your account. This method applies a daily periodic rate to the ledger balance that we determine is in the We use the daily balance method to calculate the interaccount each day. The daily rate is 1/365 — or in a leap year we may use 1/366 — of the interest rate.
- interest begins to accrue on the non-cash item on the When you deposit a non-cash item (such as a check), give us on a weekend or bank holiday are treated as business day the deposit is received. Deposits you
- The annual percentage yield for your account assumes that interest will remain on deposit until maturity. A received the next business day.
- We generally set interest rates for new time deposit accounts withdrawal will reduce earnings.

based on the type of CD, the amount you deposit, and the term you select. Rates for new accounts may change daily. We pay interest only in whole cents.

the same type of CD opened in a banking center or by mail. We opening. For example, a CD opened through our Online Banking based on the specific customer, location or method of account We may also set interest rates based on a specific account or channel, may earn a different rate (either higher or lower) than other special promotional offers may not apply to all customers customer, or based on the location or channel through which APY we offer on the same type of CD may be higher or lower to specific customers or accounts. Interest rate bonuses and we open the account. This means that the interest rate and may offer interest rate bonuses and other special promotions locations or methods of account opening.

You may obtain current rates by calling us at the number for customer service on your statement or by asking a banking center associate.

#### **Disbursing Interest**

You may choose to have us credit your interest to your account. With this option, we reinvest the interest in your account nonthly and at maturity.

Bank of America checking or savings account or by having us Alternatively, you may have us regularly disburse the interest from your account by having us credit the interest to a mail a check for the interest.

Depending on the term of your account, disbursement options nclude monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, annually on the anniversary date, and at maturity.

# **CDs That Automatically Renew**

Unless your account information states that your time deposit account by reinvesting your funds. We reinvest both principal does not automatically renew, we automatically renew your and interest, unless you elected to have your interest disbursed. (See Disbursing Interest in this chapter.)

the CD. For time deposits with a fixed interest rate, the interest If at any maturity date we no longer offer time deposit accounts account unless we notify you that we are changing the term of amount and term of the reinvested deposit. Unless specifically stated otherwise, any bonus or special promotion we are offerreinvested CD is the same length as the previous term of your rate and APY for any renewal term is based on the rate we offer on the first day of the new term for the type of CD, When we automatically renew your CD, the term for the ng will not apply to automatically renewing accounts.

of the same term and type, we may reinvest your funds in a time deposit that we believe offers similar features.

# **CDs That Do Not Automatically Renew**

Some time deposit accounts do not automatically renew. If your automatically renew, then your account does not earn interest account information states that your time deposit does not after its maturity date.

#### Grace Period

or more. You may make a deposit or withdrawal, or change the take one of these actions, the grace period ends on that day. If The grace period begins on the first day after the maturity date. through 27 days and seven calendar days for terms of 28 days the last day of the grace period is a non-business day (a weekinterest during the grace period based on the rate we offer on the first day of the new term for the type of CD, amount, and end or bank holiday), then the grace period ends on the last ength of the term, once during the grace period and, if you The grace period is one calendar day for terms of seven business day before that non-business day. We may pay term of the deposit.

#### Deposits to a CD

You may make an additional deposit to your account during its grace period. Otherwise, for all CDs except Variable Rate IRAs /ou may not make deposits during the term of the CD.

You may not make a deposit to a time deposit account by wire or automated clearinghouse (ACH) transfer.

Early Withdrawais You have contracted to keep your funds on deposit for the stated term. You may not withdraw all or part of a time deposit account except as provided in this Agreement. At our discretion, we may allow you to withdraw all or part of your funds at times other than the grace period. We withdraw all or part of your funds at times other than the grace period. We withdraw all or part of your funds at times other than the grace period. We withdraw interest before principal. Each time we permit you to make an early withdrawal period, we deduct any interest first and take the remainder of the penalty from your principal. We coult and take the remainder of the penalty from your principal.

amount withdrawn at the interest rate in effect on the accoun on the withdrawal date. The early withdrawal penalty is:

The withdrawal date. The early withdrawal penalty is:
For CDs with terms of less than 90 days, the greater of all interest earned on the amount withdrawn or an amount equal to seven days interest on the amount withdrawn.
For CDs with terms of 90 days up to 12 months, the penalty is an amount equal to 90 days interest on the amount withdrawn.
For CDs with terms of 20 days up to 60 months, the amount withdrawn.

- - - penalty is an amount equal to 180 days interest on the amount withdrawn; and
- Filed 04/12/18 · For CDs with terms of 60 months or longer, the penalty is an amount equal to 365 days interest on the amou withdrawn.

time you agreed to leave your funds on deposit - not the time Please note that the term of a CD is the specified period of remaining until maturity of your CD.

We add to the early withdrawl penalty the amount of any cash bonuses we paid you when you opened or reinvested the account.

Page tional federal tax (and possibly additional state and local taxes 00 If we are required to pay an amount from your CD (e.g. levy or garnishment), we may charge you an early withdrawal penalty. An early withdrawal from an IRA may also be subject to addicalculated on the amount withdrawn from the CD.

## Closing or Redeeming a CD

if you are under age 59 1/2.

of 28 We may close or redeem an automatically renewable account he end of the term. You may close or redeem your account during its grace period.

| Case | 2:18-cv-0  | 0159-  |   | Docum   | ent 1  | -1   | Filed   | 04/12/  | 18  | Page   | 9 of 28   | 3 F                              | PageID #: | 40 |
|------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------|----|
|      | then these funds are not available to cover your checks and<br>other items, we usually make this determination once at the<br>end of the day when process thems. As examples of fulds,<br>holds include deposit holds, holds related to cash withdrawals,<br>and authorization holds we place on the account for debit card<br>transactions. | We may also treat as an insufficient funds item each fee that<br>creates an overdraft and each deposited item returned to us<br>unpaid that creates an overdraft.<br>For some business accounts, when your account is overdrawn, | we also charge you interest on the overdraft amount, Please<br>see the Schedule of Fees for your account.<br>What are "items "? thems include all orders and instructions for | The payment, transfer, or windrawa or funds from your account,<br>as examples, item includes a check, draft, image, substitute<br>check, everyday non-recurring debit card transaction, teuring<br>debit card transaction. ACH transaction, ATM transaction,<br>preauthorized payment, automatic transfer, transponentiated | rearser, online barking variaser to non payment meruouon,<br>withdrawal slip, and in-person payment, transfer of withdrawal<br>instruction. For more examples, please eview the definition of<br>items in the Explanation of Some Terms section, | What are everyday non-recurring debit card transactions and<br>what are recurring debit card transactions? Everyday non-recur- | ing debit card transactions are usually purchases made with<br>your debit card of debit card number on a one-time of day-to-<br>day basis. As examples, you use your debit card for purchase<br>of groceries, gas, or orffree in the morning. Recurring debit | card transactions are usually transactions that you set up to occur automatically, such as automatic bill payments. As examples, you give merchants your debit card number to use for rent, mortgage, car, or utility payments, | Extended Overdrawn Balance Charge<br>The Extended Overdrawn Balance Charge is an overdraft fee. | This fee is in addition to Overdraft Item and NSF: Returned<br>them fees that may apply to your account for each overdraft or<br>returned item. This additional charge applies to your account<br>when we determine that your account has been overdrawn for<br>or more consecutive business days. You can avoid this fee by | conversion your overdiard, deposite or transfer enough<br>oversing your overdiard, deposite or transfer enough<br>is funds to cover your overdiard, plus any fees we<br>we within the first 5 consecutive ousiness days that<br>our is overdiawn. | f Fees for your account for more |           |    |

### Information About Fees and Charging Your Account

#### Fees

You agree to pay for our services in accordance with the fees that apply to your account and your deposit relationship with us.. **Account Fees** Your account is subject to the fees described in the Schedule of Fees that applies to your account.

- The Personal Schedule of Fees lists account fees that apply to our personal deposit accounts.
- The Business Schedule of Fees lists account fees that apply to our business deposit accounts except for commercial accounts (the Business Schedule of Fees does not apply to Commercial accounts).
- The schedule that applies to your account is part of the binding contract between you and us.

The fees for many of our products and services may vary from state to state or between regions within a state. We change account fees to you based on the state or region in which the banking center where we maintain your account is located. Account fees are not based on your state of residence or the state where you use or purchase the service. Your account fees and terms may differ from those of other customers with the same type of account, based on our assessment of your overall relationship with us. Fees for Other Services In addition to checking, savings and CD accounts we also offer many other services, such as wire transfers, casher's checks and bond redemption. You can get ournent information about these services and the fees that apply to them at a banking center or by calling us at the cus tomer service number shown on your account statement. We may occasionally list fees for some of these services in the Schedule of Fees. Fees for these services are vary from state to state. The fees you pay for these services are those charged by us in the state where we sell you the service. We may charge these fees at any time without notice.

How We Set Fees We set our fees based on many factors, including the value we offer, our competitive position, detertence of misuse of an account by our customers, consideration of profit and the safety and soundness of the Bank, We may also consider costs in setting fees, but we do not set our fees based only or primarily on the direct or overall costs and expenses associated with providing the particular account or service involved.

Calculating Balances When we calculate an account balance or combined balance to determine whether a fee applies to

your account, we may use the balance that we determine is in each account, we may upper exorued interest and funds subject to a hold of any type. For a balance in an account linked to a checking account, the period of time that we use as the basis for calculating the balance, and the day that we use to determine the balance, in the linked account may be different from the statement cycle for the primary checking account. If a loan or line of credit is linked, we may ignore each loan or line of credit that we determine is in default.

### **Charging an Account**

We may deduct fees, overdrafts and other amounts you owe us under this Agreement from your accounts with us or our affillates, except that this provision does not apply to any consumer credit covered by the Federal Turth in Lending law. We may make these deductions at any time without prior notice to you or request from you, if there are not comety frunds in your account to cover the amounts you owe us, we may overdraw your account, without being liable to you. You agree to pay immediately all fees, overdrafts and other amounts you owe us, We may use deposits you or others make to your account

(including deposits of payroll and government benefits) to pay fees, overdrafts and other amounts you owe us. Some government payments (such as Social Security, Supplemental Security income. Veterans and other federal or state benefits) may be protected from attachment, lew, gambment or other legal process under federal or state law. If such ment or other legal process

these funds to pay fees, overdrafts and other amounts you owe

us under this Agreement.

amounts you owe us, to the extent that you may do so by con-

protections would otherwise apply to deductions we make for

tract, you waive these protections and agree that we may use

Insufficient Funds – Overdrafts and Returned Items

С

You can avoid fees for overdrafts and declined or returned items by making sure that your account always contrains sufficient available funds to cover all of your transactions. We offer services that you can use to help you manage your account and help you avoid overdrafts, such as our Online Banking service and Online Alerts, Please see How to Get Started section in the Introduction.

We recommend that you enroll in one of the optional Overdraft Protection plans described below. These plans can help you avoid overdrafts and declined or returned items. While fees apply when you use an Overdraft Protection plan, the fees runder the plan may be less sxpensive than the fees for overdrafts and declined or returned items.

# **Overdrafts and Declined or Returned Items**

When we determine that you do not have enough available funds in your account to cover a check or other item, then we consider the check or other item an insufficient funds item, if you have enrolled in one of the optional Overdraft Protection plans and have enough available funds in the linked account under the Overdraft Protection plan, we transfer funds to over the item. Otherwise, without notice to you, we either authorize or pay the insufficient funds in an overdraw your scout item without payment (a returned item).

We pay overdrafts at our discretion, which means we do not guarantee that we will always, or vext, authorize and pay them. If we overdraw your account to pay items on one or more occasions, we are not obligated to continue paying future insufficient funds items. We may pay all, some, or none of your overdrafts, without notice to you. If we do not authorize and pay an overdraft, then we decline or return the transaction unpaid.

The Schedule of Fees for your account explains when we charge you fees for overdrafts and for declined or returned items and the dollar amount of the fees, Please review the Schedule of Fees for your account carefully.

f we overdraw your account, you agree to repay us immediately, without notice or demand from us. We ordinarily use deposits to or others make to your account to pay overdrafts, fees and other amounts you weu us.

Sometimes funds in your account are not available to cover your checks and other items. When we determine that funds in your account are subject to a hold, dispute, or legal process,

| Personal Accounts - Overdraft Practices and  | fer or deposit enough available funds, when we receive the   |  | Case 2:1  |
|--|--|--|---|
| Setungs<br>We automatically apply our standard overdraft practices to per-<br>sonal accounts, We refer to this as our Standard Overdraft   | debit card transaction, it will overdraw your account,<br>With either overdraft setting, you may still incur fees for<br>overdrafts and declined or returned items. Please review the  | We recommend that you enroll in one of the optional Overdraft<br>Protection plans described below to help protect your account<br>from overdrafts and destined or returned items. You can cannot | would cause you to exceed the amount of credit available for that type of transaction. As examples, we may decide not to        |
| Setting, We also offer an optional Decline All Transactions over-<br>draft setting.  | Schedule of fees for your account carefully.   |  | a credit card payment by its due date or if you exceed any credit card limit on your credit card account. The funds             |
| With our Standard Overdraft Setting, we do not authorize over-<br>drafts for everyday non-recurring debit card transactions and  | Business Accounts - Overdraft Practices and Settings   |  | advanced are subject to fees and finance charges under your credit card agreement. For some business accounts, we may <b>2</b>  |
| ATM transactions. This means that we decline everyday non-<br>recurring debit card transactions and ATM transactions when  | We automatically apply our standard business overdraft setting<br>to business accounts. With our standard business overdraft   |  | also charge an additional overdraft protection transfer fee to over vour account for each transfer.                             |
| we determine that at the time of the transaction you may not   | setting, we may occasionally authorize and pay overdrafts for all  | outer charges that apply to Overdraft Protection plans, Please<br>review the Schedule of Fees for your account carefully.  | Please see your credit card agreement for more information  |
| nave enougn available tunds in your account (or in any applic-<br>able Overdraft Protection plan) to cover the transaction. There  | upped or unaissocions. For some pusiness accounts, we offer<br>an optional Decline All Transactions overdraft setting that you   | tion   | about overdraft protection from your credit card account.   |
| is an exception for some ATM withdrawals. We may occasional-<br>Iv give you the opportunity at our ATMs to acree to our over   | can ask us to apply to your account. With the Decline All<br>Transactions overdraft setting, you ask us not to authorize or  | plains are not available in all states. Unly one plan can be<br>linked to an account at a time. Some accounts are not eligible   |   |
| draft practices for a specific ATM withdrawal and, if you agree,   | pay any transaction unless we determine that at the time of the transaction unit annear to have consider a subject of the  | for these plans. Under some plans we make transfers in a<br>minimum amount so we might not make a transfer if you do   | overdraft protection.<br>When vou do not have enough available funds in vour account  |
| we autionize any pay that ATIM withdrawal. Please hore that<br>overdraft fees can apply to these withdrawals. We tell you at   | account (or in any applicable Overdraft Protection plan) to cover  | not have at least the minimum transfer amount available under  |   |
| our ATM when this is available. With this overdraft setting, we<br>may authorize and nay overdrafts for other times of transact  | the transaction. This means that you are telling us to decline<br>or return these transactions unnaid. Please note that returned   | ure prart. To mink accounts under these plans, at least one of<br>the owner(s) of the account must usually be an owner of the  | Tunds from your linked line of credit and transfer the funds to your account. The advance is made under, and is subject to,     |
| tions. Other types of transactions include checks and other  |  | other account. Certain other restrictions apply.   | -   |
| transactions made using your checking account number, recurring dabit read transactions. ACU transactions  | With either overdraft setting, you may still incur overdrafts and  | Overdraft Protection from Another Deposit Account This plan<br>links vour account to another Bank of America denosit account   | mem. We orginarily make the advance as long as you are not Line in default under the line of credit agreement and as long as    |
| payments, and automatic and online bill payments. For more   | rees for overdrafts and declined or returned items.  | for overdraft protection. The other deposit account can be a   |   |
| examples of other transactions, please review the definition of  |  | second checking account or a savings account.  | available credit on your line of credit. The tunds advanced are<br>subject to fees and finance chardes under the line of credit |
| items.<br>Optional Decline All Transactions (Nerchaft Satting This is an   | We determine the order in which we process and post deposits<br>and other credits and checks and other items to vour account.  | When you do not have enough available funds in your account<br>to cover an item, we may automatically transfer funds from  | agreement. We may also charge an additional overdraft protect   |
| optional overdraft setting that you can ask us to apply to your  | We may pay or authorize some items, and decline or return  | the available balance in your other deposit account to your  | tion transfer fee to your account for each transfer.  |
| account. With the Decline All Transactions overdraft setting, you ask us not to authorize or new and transaction unloce we   | others, in any order we deem appropriate. When you do not<br>have enough available funds to cover all of the items presented   | account. We generally charge an overdraft protection transfer<br>fee for each transfer. Funds vou denosit into vour other denosit  | Please see your line of credit agreement for more information<br>about overdraft protection from your line of credit.           |
| ash us not to autionize of pay any transaction unless we<br>determine that at the time of the transaction you appear to  | that day, some processing and posting orders can result in   | account may not be available immediately for overdraft protec-   |   |
| have enough available funds in your account (or in any   | more insufficient funds items and more overdraft and returned<br>item fees than other orders. We may shore our proposition   | tion transfers. If you use your savings account for this service,<br>each transfer routes as one of the six limited transactions you   | 2/:   |
| applicable Overdraft Protection plan) to cover the transaction.<br>This means that vou are felling us to decline or return these   | nem rees that outer orders. We may choose our processing<br>and posting orders regardless of whether additional fees result.   | each uansier oonits as one of the statiment uansactions you are allowed each month from your savings account. We   | 18  |
| transactions unpaid. Please note that returned item fees can   | Please see the Processing and Posting Orders section for more  | cancel this Overdraft Protection plan if your account or the   | 5   |
| apply to declined or returned transactions.  | information.   | other deposit account is closed.<br>Diage see the Schodult of Econ for jour account for more   | Pa  |
| With either overdraft setting, your account might still become<br>overdrawn. Here is an example of how that could occur. You   | Occurrences  | information about overdraft protection from another deposit  | age   |
| want to use your debit card to make a purchase and a mer-  | An "occurrence" is a day during which your account has at<br>least one overdraft item or returned item. The fee for each   | account.   | e 1   |
| criain asks us to autriorize the transaction. We authorize the transaction because we determine you have enough available  | overclark tien and each returned item may very based on the principle of the may were been each on the principle of the may were been as the principle of the p | Uverdraft Protection from Your Credit Card This plan links<br>an eligible Bank of America credit card to your account for  | .0 (  |
| tunds in your account at this time. However, we do not receive<br>the dehit card transaction from the merchant for processing  | mumber of occurrences for your account ouring the current<br>monthly statement cycle and preceding 12 monthly statement  | overdraft protection.  | of  |
| are deviced an association for the metricular of processing<br>and posting to your account that day. We do receive another<br>transaction (such as a check vour newionish works) that we | cycles. If we transfer your account to another banking center<br>or convert it to a different type of account, your record of over-  | When you do not have enough available funds in your account<br>to cover an item, we may automatically advance available funds  | 28  |
| process and post that day and that other transaction reduces   | draft items and returned items continues to apply.   | from your linked credit card account and transfer the funds to<br>vour account. An advance is made under and is subject to the   |   |
| the available funds in your account below the amount of the  |  | terms and conditions described in the applicable credit card   | Pa  |
| wook vand nansakkone. This means, uness you prompuy rights-  |  | agreement. We ordinarily do not make an advance if you are   | age   |
| 13   |  | 14   | eID 7   |
|  |  |  | #: <b>4</b>   |
|  |  |  | 1   |

| Case 2 | 2:18-cv-00159-JDL   | Document 1-1  | Filed  | 04/12/18   | Page 11 of 28   | PageID #: 4   |
|--------|---|---|--|--|---|---|
|        | posting orders. You agree that we may in our discretion choose<br>our posting orders, and also change them from time to time,<br>regardless of whether additional fees may result.<br>When you account balance includes some funds that are not<br>available at the time that we post a debit, and you do not have<br>enough available funds in your account to cover the debit.<br>The debit results in an overdraft and we generally charge you<br>an overdraft item fee or returned item fee for the debit.<br>The debit results in an overdraft and we generally charge you<br>should note that we do not show holds, or distinguish between<br>available and unavailable funds in your account balance, on<br>your statement so when your review your statement later, it<br>may the more relater for which we chardred vut a fee. | account to cover a vector or minute the statistical you are<br>certain Transactions Made After Business<br>Day Ends<br>Day Ends<br>During processing, we generally include in your account balance<br>some transactions that you make after the business day out<br>off, but before the end of the calendar day. These transactions<br>are desorbed below. This can impact fees that appy to your<br>account. The cedits can help you avoid overdrafts, returned<br>thems, and related fees. However, the debits can cause you to<br>incur overdrafts, returned items, and related fees. You should<br>incur overdrafts, returned items, and related fees. You should | note that we show these stransactions of your statement as posting to your account on our next business day.<br><i>Credits.</i> We generally add to your account balance the following <u>H</u> credits. When the transaction occurs after the outoff time for the business day, but during the same calendar day: | <ul> <li>Cash deposited at one of our ATMS or banking centers.<br/>and</li> <li>Transfers to your account from another deposit account<br/>with us made at one of our ATMs or banking centers,<br/>through Online Banking, Mobile Banking, or by calling<br/>customer service.</li> </ul>  | Debris. We generally subtract from your account balance the<br>following debits, when the transaction occurs after the outoff<br>time for the business day, but during the same calendar day:<br>c cash made at one of our ATMs or banking<br>enters, and<br>a Transfers from your account made at one of our ATMs<br>or banking centers, through Online Banking, Mobile<br>Banking, or by calling oustomer service.  |   |
|        |   |   |  |  |   | 16  |
|        | <b>Posting Orders Determined at End of Day</b><br>We receive credits, debits and holds throughout the day.<br>Regardless of when during the day we receive transactions<br>for your account, you agree that we may treat them as if we<br>received all transactions at the same time at the end of the<br>business day.<br>During the day, we show some transactions as processing. As<br>an example, we show some transactions as processing on the<br>Account Details screen in Online Banking, Please note that<br>transactions shown as processing have not been posted yet.<br>The posting order for these transactions is determined at the<br>end of the day, with the other transactions we receive for that  | day.<br>You should note that often we do not receive debits on the<br>You should note that out conduct them. As an example, when you<br>use your debit card to pay for a purchase at a merchant and<br>sign for the transaction, we usually receive an authorization<br>request from the merchant the same day, but we might not<br>receive the final debit card transaction for payment and posting<br>until several days later.<br>We generally post credits and debits to your account, and<br>report them on your statement, in a different or other than the   | order in which you conduct them of we receive urem.<br><b>Overdraft Fees</b><br>We generally determine at the time we post a debit to your<br>account whether it treates an overlaft and whether an<br>account whether the treates an overlaft and whether and   | overtrart or returned term ree applies You strong not note that<br>sometimes we authorize a transaction at a time when you<br>have enough available funds to cover it, but because other<br>transactions post before it and reduce your balance, the<br>transaction creates an overdraft when we post it to your<br>account. You can avoid fees for overdrafts and returned items<br>by making sue that your account always contrains enough | available funds to cover all of your transactions. When your<br>account balance includes some funds that are subject to a<br>hold, dispute or legal process, you should note that those funds<br>are not available to cover your transactions.<br>We offer services to help you manage and keep track of your<br>finances, such as Online Banking and Online Alerts. Please see<br>"How to Estarted" at the beginning of this areament.<br>"How to Estarted" at the beginning of this areament.<br>"How to estimate an impact the number of overdiraft fees we<br>charge you when you do not have enough available funds to<br>cover all of your transactions. When several debits arrive the | same business day for payment from your account and you do<br>not have enough available funds in your account to cover all of<br>the debits we receive for that day, you understand that some<br>posting orders can result in more overdrafts, and more fees for<br>overdraft items and returned items, than if we had used other |

#### **Processing and Posting** Orders

deposits, direct deposits and credits we make. Holds include to cash withdrawals and electronic transfers. Debits include Posting transactions to your account impacts your account a debit or hold reduces your balance. Credits include teller deposit holds, debit card authorizations, and holds related balance. Posting a credit increases your balance. Posting Processing Transactions and Posting Orders withdrawals, transfers, payments, checks, one-time and recurring debit card transactions, and fees.

We use automated systems to process transactions and then transactions for your account on the same day, you agree that we may in our discretion determine our posting orders for the decline or return credits, debits and holds in any order at our to post transactions to accounts. When we process multiple transactions and that we may credit, authorize, accept, pay, option.

#### Posting Orders

This section summarizes how we generally post some common transactions to your account.

We group the different types of transactions into categories. debits. Most categories include more than one transaction We use several different categories for holds, credits, and

assign each transaction received for that day to a category. We generally post all transactions within a category, using the posting order or orders that apply to that category, before we After the end of the business day, our automated systems post any transactions assigned to the next category.

any adjustments from prior days. Next, we generally add credits Some, but not all, of our categories are shown below. For each the business day, subtract holds from your balance, and make We start with the balance in your account at the beginning of debits that we assign to the category and summarize how we to your balance and then subtract debits from your balance. debit category shown below, we list some common types of generally post them within the category.

We add deposits and other credits to your balance.

systems do not receive date and time information, then order the types of debits listed in this paragraph, when we subtract the remaining debits in this category from your balance in order from the highest to lowest dollar our systems receive date and time information. If our · Then, we subtract from your balance in date and time amount.

15

Common debits in this category include:

- one-time and recurring debit card transactions; withdrawals made at our tellers and ATMs;
- tellers, by telephone, and through Online Banking one-time transfers made at ATMs, through our and Mobile Banking;

- checks you wrote that are cashed at our tellers; and
- wire transfers.
- in check number order when our systems can read the that our systems can read are subtracted in order from your balance checks with check numbers sequentially check number. Next, checks without a check number Then, for other checks you wrote, we subtract from highest to lowest dollar amount.

then #112, and then #115. Then, we subtract the two As an example, on the same business day we receive our systems can read. We subtract check #1.05 first, remaining checks in order from the highest to lowest five checks that you wrote and were not cashed at other two checks do not have check numbers that a teller. Our systems can read three of the check numbers, which are #105, #112, and #115. The dollar amount.

- use your deposit account number (generally referred to as automated clearing house (ACH) debits), and Online lowest dollar amount. These debits include: scheduled types of electronic debits in order from the highest to transfers, preauthorized or automatic payments that Then, we subtract from your balance many other Banking and Mobile Banking bill payments.
- returned item fees, and ATM fees) in order from highest Then, we subtract from your balance most fees (such as monthly maintenance fees, overdraft item fees, to lowest dollar amount. Some fees may show as processing" until the next day.

## Changing Posting Orders

You agree that we may determine in our discretion the orders in You agree that we may determine in our discretion the which we post transactions to your account.

categories, You agree that we may in our discretion make these changes at any time without notice to you. among categories. and the posting orders within a category. orders within categories and move transaction types among We sometimes add or delete categories, change posting categories, the transactions within a category, the order

| Case | 2:18-cy-00159-JDL   | Document 1-1   | Filed 04/12/1   | .8 Page 12   | of 28 PageID #: 4  | 3 |
|------|---|--|---|--|--|---|
|      | statement. However, if the error in completing the deposit slip<br>was inadvertent and is less than our standard adjustment<br>amount, we will not adjust the deposit unless you notify us of<br>the error within one year of the date of your periodic statement<br>without your kingling an error to our atterition, the deposit<br>amount indicated on the date and in the considered finally<br>settled. That is, if the actual amount deposited was less than<br>the amount declared on the deposit slip, the difference will<br>become your property and if the actual amount deposited was<br>the amount from the above the deposit slip, the difference will<br>become your property and if the actual amount deposited was<br>difference will become our property. We may change our standard<br>adjustment amount from time to time without notice to you | Encoding Deposits<br>if you are a business client, you may ask us for permission to<br>encode the MICR (Magnetic Ink Character Recognition) line of<br>an item you deposit with us. If we permit this, you agree to<br>follow the instructions we give you for preparing and encoding<br>your deposits. If you make an encoding mistake that results<br>in costs, losses or damages to us, you agree to reimburse us<br>for our costs, losses and damages, including attorney's fees.<br>We may charge them to your account. We are not liable for an<br>claims, costs, losses, or damages you may incur when you<br>aclaims, costs, losses, or damages you may incur when you | Fincode your own items.<br>If our equipment is unable to read what we consider a signifi-<br>cant number of your encoded items, we may refuse to accept<br>some or all of your feens and we may charge you fees for each<br>some or all of your fitems and we may charge you fees for each<br>fitem we do accept.<br>You must provide us with a replacement or a copy of each origin<br>the deposit is lost or destroyed. We are not liable<br>to you if you are unable to do so. | Endorsing Checks 89<br>We may endorse and/or collect items deposited to your<br>account without your endorsement but may, at our option.<br>Tequire your personal endorsement prior to accepting an item<br>for deposit. If you deposit items which bear the endorsement <b>D</b><br>for one than one person or of persons who are not signers on <b>D</b><br>the account, we may refuse the item or may require you to have<br>their endorsement guaranteed before we accept an item. | We may accept for deposit checks payable to any signer on<br>your account when endorsed by any other signer.<br>When you endorse checks that you ask us to cash or depose<br>you must endorse checks in the area that extends 1.1/2 inches<br>you must and endorse checks in the area that extends 1.1/2 inches<br>from the trailing edge of the back of the check. You must also<br>from the trailing edge of the back of the check. The were<br>ack of your checks to the same area. Otherwise, it may over-<br>lap into the area reserved for the banks' endorsements. The<br>lap into the area reserved for the banks' endorsements. The |   |

#### Processing Deposits and Cashed Items

We may forward deposits, cashed items and other transaction requests for an account to one of our processing centers. We may use the date that our processing center receives the transaction as the effective date of the transaction.

# Cashing Items or Accepting Items for Deposit

We may accept, accept for collection only, refuse, or return all or part of any deposit, if we accept checks or other items for deposit to your account or cash them, you are responsible for the checks and other items if there is a subsequent problem with them.

- If we cash a check or other item for you or credit it to your account and it is not paid for any reason, we may charge your account for the amount of the check or other item, even if this causes your account to become overdiawn.
- We may accept a check or other item for deposit to your account from anyone. We do not have to question the authority of the person making the deposit,
- If your account is overdrawn, we may use the deposit to pay the overdraft and any fees you owe us.
- All deposits are subject to our subsequent verification and adjustment, even if you have already withdrawn all or part of the deposit unless you can prove our determination was erroneous.
- We may refuse to accept for deposit to your account items payable to another person.
- In receiving checks or other items for deposit or collection, we act only as your collecting agent and assume no responsibility beyond the exercise of ordinary care. We are not responsible for errors and delays made by others in the collection process.
- We may assess a charge for processing cash in a deposit.
- If you give us cash that we later determine to be counterfeit, we may charge your account for the amount we determine to be counterfeit.
- You will not knowingly deposit items into your account that do not have either a true original signature of the presen on whose account it is drawn or an authorized mechanical reproduction of that person's signature.

Deposit Silps You should always use our personalized deposit slips with your preprinted name and account number. If you use a blank deposit slip from one of our banking centers, rather 5

than your personalized deposit slip, we are not liable to you for errors that may result from your or our hand encoding the account information.

#### Checks, Cashier's Checks, and Similar Items We cannot generally verify that checks, money orders, cashier's checks or similar items are authentic and valid at the time you ask us to

cash them or accept them for deposit. If we cash, or accept to deposit, a check, money order, cashier's check or similar item and we later learn that the item is fraudulent, counterfeit or invalid for some other reason, we may charge your account for the amount of the item. This may occur even if we previously made the finds available to you, or this causes your account to become overdrawn.

Foreign Remis You should be especially cautious about accepting items drawn on banks located outside of the United States. See Foreign Items and Foreign Currency.

# **Checks Lost in the Collection Process**

When we cash a check for you or accept a check for deposit to your account, we are acting as your agent in collecting the check. We are not responsible if the check is lost or delayed in the collection process. We may charge your account for the amount of the check, even if this causes your account to become overdrawn. If a check is lost during the collection process or if the financial institution on which the check is around gran gives us a photocopy of the check or a debit slip representing the check. A check that was lost may not be returned to us for some time. Despite any delay, we may charge your account when we receive either the returned check, a copy of the check, or a notice of return...

#### Collection Items

We may accept certain items — such as certain securities and thecks payable in foreign currenties or at foreign locations on a collection basis only. We route and process collection items separately. We normally credit your account for collection items only after we receive payment for them. But if we do credit your account and then do not receive payment, we may debit your account to become overdrawn.

We charge fees for processing collection items. Financial institutions in the collection process and the innancial institution on which the collection item is drawn may also charge fees. If a financial institution requires payment of a fee before that insittution will process the collection item, we may pay the fee and charge your account. A financial institution may subtract its fee from the amount of the payment we receive. You have to pay these fees even if the collection item is returned unpaid.

For our current collection fees, call us at the number for customer service shown on your statement, or ask a banking center associate,

# Demand Drafts and Remotely Created Checks

If you deposit a dermand draft or remotely created check (an unsigned draft or a preauthorized draft) into your account, you want and guarantee that the draft or remotely created check is authorized according to the terms on its face by the person identified as drawer, you agree to indemnify us from all loss, expense and liability related to a claim that such draft or check was not authorized by the persons on whose accounts it was drawn.

# **Deposit Preparation and Acceptance**

When you make deposits through our banking centers, including lobby boxes, ATMs, night depositories and other automated depositories, or by mail, we may use the method of delivery to our branch or processing center to determine when we accept the deposit, when you receive credit for the deposit, and whether deposit fees apply.

If we credit your account for a deposit and provide you with a receipt, we may use the amount shown on the deposit silp or netwise specified by you. The amount of the credit is subject to subsequent verification by us and, after review, we may adjust your account for any errors. Any of our employees or authorized agents may open and count any deposit that a teller old not count in front of you, including coin deposits, cash deposits, and each deposit made thru the mail. a lobby box, a night depository, or other automated depository. You agree not to dispute that employee or agent's determination of the amount you delivered. We may treat these funds as not accepted by us for deposit until we have verified the amount.

If you make your deposit through a mechanical or automated depository such as an ATM or night depository, you agree to exercise due care in opening, closing and properly securing the depository.

If your deposit includes items that we do not accept for deposit, we may hold those items until claimed by you.

## Deposit Error Correction

When we accept your deposits, we may provisionally credit your account for the amount declared on the deposit slip, subject to later verification by us. You must ensure that the amount declared on the deposit slip is correct even if you dld not prepare the deposit slip. If later we determine that the amount declared on the deposit slip are incorrect, we may adjust (debit or credit) your account. We report adjustments on your account

| Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-1   | Filed 04/12/18 Page 13 of 28   | PageID #: 44  |
|---|--|---|
| to these deposits, and we may delay availability of funds from<br>these deposits.<br>Your Ability to Withdraw Funds<br>Our geneal policy is to make funds from your cash and check<br>deposits available to you no later than the first business day<br>after the day we receive your deposit. Our policy is to make<br>funds from electronic direct deposits made through the auto-<br>mated clearing house (ACH) and incoming wite transfers available<br>you can withdraw the funds in cash and we will use the funds<br>to pay checks that you have written.<br>For determining the availability of your deposits, every day is<br>a business day, except Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays<br>to pay checks that you have written.<br>For determining centers before 2:00 p.m. local time, or<br>a new a maintain generes day what we are open at<br>one of our ATMs before 5:00 p.m. local time in the state<br>where we maintain your account, we consider that day to be<br>where we maintain your account, we consider that is not a<br>business day, we consider that the deposit was made on the<br>next business day we are open, Some locations have different<br>cutofi times. | Longer Delays May Apply<br>In some cases, we will not make all of the funds that you<br>deposit by check available to you by the first business day after<br>the day of your deposit. The first business day after<br>you deposit, funds may not be available until the second busi-<br>ness day after the day of your deposit. The first \$200 of your<br>deposits, however, may be available no later than the first<br>business day after the day of your deposit.<br>If we are not going to make all of the funds from your deposit<br>as a later than the first<br>business day after the day of your deposit.<br>If we are not going to make all of the funds from your deposit<br>available by the first business day after the day of your deposit.<br>If we are not going to make all deposit, we<br>deneally notify you at the time you make your deposit.<br>If not made directly to one of our employees, or if we decide to<br>the notice by the max business day after we are not<br>all pour we generally notify to one and apple. If your deposit<br>the notice by the available if the available. If your deposit<br>the notice by the available if of funds you deposit<br>bound dask us when the funds from a deposit right away, you<br>we believe a check you deposit right away. You<br>deposit the outer the following circumstances:<br>. We believe a check you deposit will not be paid. | one day,<br>You redeposit a check that has been returned unpaid,<br>You have overdrawn your account repeatedly in the last<br>six months. |

account instead of an original check, you agree to reimburse us for all claims, losses, costs and damages we incur because the tem, you give us the same warranties and indemnities that we. ulation and you agree to reimburse us for claims, losses, costs and damages we may incur. If you provide us with an electronic as a reconverting bank, would give under applicable law or regsubstitute check resulting from the electronic representation representation of a substitute check for deposit into your does not meet applicable substitute check standards or causes duplicate payments. you a fee for each returned item. Different fees may apply to

through either an endorsement guarantee or personal identification. deposit or cash be endorsed by all parties to whom the items are payable. We may require verification of any endorsement We may require that checks and other items you want to

## Withdrawal and Deposit Holds When Funds are Available for

know the date and the time when the funds will be available for after the day of your deposit. However, in some cases we place usually included on the ATM receipt. The hold notice will let you your deposit, the teller or ATM gives you a notice that lets you know funds are on hold. For ATM deposits, the hold notice is Our general policy is to make funds from your cash and check a hold on funds that you deposit by check. A hold results in a delay in the availability of these funds. When we place a hold. funds. When we decide to place a hold at the time you make deposits available to you no later than the first business day you will have to wait a few days before being able to use the from the teller or ATM, but later by mail. You can avoid holds In many cases, we make funds from your deposited checks you to use. In some cases, you will not get the hold notice by using direct deposit or wire transfer.

available to you sooner than we are able to collect the checks. This means that, from time to time, a deposited check may be deposited check available to you and you withdraw the funds. Please keep in mind that even though we make funds from a you will have to repay us and we may charge your account for check you deposited is returned to us unpaid for any reason. /ou are still responsible for problems with the deposit. If a returned unpaid after we made the funds available to you. the amount of the check, even if doing so overdraws your

While we generally apply our funds availability policy to deposits you make to savings accounts (including money market savings accounts), and to deposits you make using a mobile device, please note that our funds availability policy does not apply

20

Ihird-Party Endorsements

account.

you may have provisionally earned on the item. We may charge house rule. We may also deduct from your account any interest

As an example: if an item deposited in your account has been domestic and foreign items. We may debit your account for a returned item at any time on or after the day it is returned to means or on the day we receive notice that the item is being us by electronic, automated clearinghouse ("ACH") or other returned to us - whichever is earlier,

> If you endorse a check outside of that area, mark or otherwise endorsement that is illegible or incomplete, we may refuse the

obscure the other area or a prior endorsement or make an

trailing edge is the left side of the check when you look at it

from the front.

item or we may accept such nonconforming endorsement and

you agree to hold us harmless from any loss, delay. liability,

claim or damage which may arise as a result

paid by the bank on which it is drawn (including on us) and that endorsement or should not have been paid for any reason, we may at our discretion charge the item against your account or place a hold on the amount of that item against your account until the claim is finally resolved. We may take these actions without prior notice to you and regardless of whether settleitem is later returned to us with a claim that the item was altered, forged, unauthorized, bears a forged or missing ment with respect to such item is considered final.

account. We are not liable to you if there are insufficient funds item. You agree to repay immediately an overdraft caused by a We are not obligated to question the truth of the facts that are action to recover payment of a returned item, or to assert any actions related to the clain. If you do not have sufficient availasserted, to assess the timeliness of the claim, to take any account or in any way restrict your access to funds due to a able funds to cover a returned item, we may overdraw your hold or debit to your account in connection with a returned defense. We do not need to notify you in advance of our to pay your items because we withdraw funds from your return of a cashed or deposited item.

You must correctly identify the account to which you want funds

Identifying the Account for Your Deposit

result from late return of a check due to material entered on

the back of the check that obscured or interfered with the

depository or another bank's endorsement.

reimburse us for all claims, costs, losses and damages that

check may interfere with the bank endorsements and cause If it becomes necessary for us to return one of your checks,

your endorsement or information placed on the back of the

delays in returning the item. You are liable for and agree to

deposited. We may credit a deposit to an account based solely

on the account number listed on the deposit slip or other

instruction to credit an account, even if the name on the

You are responsible for any claim, cost, loss or damage caused

by your failure to properly identify the account to which a

deposit is made or intended to be made. **Overpayments and Reversals** 

deposit slip or other instruction differs from the name on the

account.

replacement document ("IRD") or an image, instead of returning electronic notice of return, or indemnified copy or IRD just as if check or other item is drawn may send us an electronic notice In some cases, the financial institution on which the returned the item. We may act on, and you agree to be bound by, the of return, an indemnified copy of the original, an image the original item had been returned.

> overdrawn. If the funds were transferred from your account, we may reverse the transfer. We can do this without giving you any

prior notice or demand. Returned Items This section applies to items that you deposit or that we cash

drawn on us as well as items drawn on other financial institu-

tions. You are responsible for returned items.

for you (a "cashed or deposited item") and includes items

If a cashed or deposited item is returned to us at any time for

charge the item to your account without regard to whether we any reason by the bank on which it is drawn or any collecting

bank, we may accept that return, pay the claiming party, and

or the other bank finally paid the item or returned the item in

accordance with any applicable midnight deadline or clearing-

from your account, even if this causes your account to become

account by mistake or otherwise, we may deduct these funds

If funds to which you are not entitled are deposited to your

We may send the unpaid item back for collection a second time \$2,500 or more, we may send you a notice. We do not send a financial institution that it is returning to us unpaid a check of returned. However, if we receive advance notice from another before notifying you, but we are not obligated to do so. You waive notice of dishonor and protest. You agree that we will have no obligation to notify you of any item that is being notice about returned checks of less than \$2,500,

#### Substitute Checks

as defined by federal law or image Replacement Documents ("IRD") that purport to be substitute checks and have not been You agree that you will not cash or deposit "substitute checks" previously endorsed by a bank If you cash or deposit such an

neuronance pointion provide the model of in our opinion, it does not been a signature matching any specimen signature we have on file for your account. You agree, however, that we will not been a first of the for your account. You agree, however, that we will not be the for your account of the for your account. You agree, however, that we will not be the format of that cause critical data to disappear or be obscured upon truncation; or you make your check out in a way (such as, using a lightly colored inh) that causes critical data to disappear or be obscured upon truncation. Converting Checks to Electronic Debits Some businesses convert check that you give them into elec-tronic debits (sometimes referred to as an electronic check) and then sends us an electronic debit for the transaction amount. When we receive the electronic debit, to your account immediately after the business enters the transaction account immediately after the business enters the transaction mail and converts it to an electronic debit may give you notice of the conversion and destroy the original check. **Examining Checks** We receive checks in great volume. This and compliance with expedited funds availability have require us to use automated check processing procedures. Athough we may visually review a sample of checks and other items from time to time, reason-able commercial standards do not require us to do so. We select some checks for review based on certain oriteria incur an overdraft if you do not have sufficient funds in your account to cover the amount of the check at the time you write the check or authorize the transaction, since the check is not sent to us, we do not have a copy of your check, we list these electronic debits on your account statement. If the business uses your check to initiate an electronic debit at the point of sues, the business should give you notice of the conversion and return the voided check to you. You should theat the voided check with care because someone else who obtains posses. Page 14 of 28 so you may have a reduced right to stop payment and you may instruction to permit withdrawals only upon more than one sigcheck by If we do visually review any check or other item, we may disrethat change from time to time. This means that most checks the check, and are not individually examined for dates, make Character Recognition) line printed along the bottom edge of signatures. legends or endorsements. You agree that we will have exercised ordinary care if we examine only those items that we have identified according to the criteria that we may gard any restrictive instructions or notations, such as an are processed on the basis of the MICR (Magnetic Ink against your account. A business that receives your establish in our discretion for inspection.

There is an emergency, such as failure of communications or computer equipment.

any of these reasons, and we will tell you when the funds will be available. They will generally be available no later than the We will notify you if we delay your ability to withdraw funds for seventh business day after the day of your deposit.

# **Special Rules for New Accounts**

If you are a new customer, the following special rules may apply certain conditions. For example, the checks must be payable to business day after the day of your deposit if the deposit meets excess over \$5,000 is available by the fifth business day after during the first 30 days the account is open. Funds from electronic direct deposits to your account are available on the day cashier's, certified, teller's, traveler's, and federal, state and local government checks are available no later than the first the day of your deposit. If your deposit of these checks (other our employees, the first \$5,000 will not be available until the second business day after the day of deposit. Funds from all other check deposits are generally available by the fifth busithan a U.S. Treasury check) is not made in person to one of transfers, and the first \$5,000 of a day's total deposits of you and deposited in person to one of our employees. The we receive the deposit. Funds from deposits of cash, wire ness day after the day of your deposit...

However, we may place longer holds on certain items for other reasons, such as large deposits (see Longer Delays May Apply above).

## Government Checks, Cashler's Checks and Other Special Types of Checks

Our policy is to make funds from U.S. Treasury checks that are payable to you available no later than the first business day after the day of the deposit. f you make the deposit in person to one of our employees, and meet the other conditions noted below, our policy is to make funds from the following types of deposits available no later than the first business day after the day of your deposit:

- State and local government checks that are payable to you and are deposited in an account in the same jurisdiction that issued the check.
  - Cashier's, certified and teller's checks that are payable to you.
- Federal Reserve Bank checks, Federal Home Loan Bank checks and U.S. Postal Service money orders that are payable to you.

one of our employees (for example, if you mail the deposit), our If you do not make your deposit of these checks in person to

policy is to make funds from these deposits available no later than the second business day after the day of your deposit,

However, we may place longer holds on certain items for other reasons, such as large deposits (see Longer Delays May Apply above).

## Cash-Withdrawal Limitation

of deposit. In addition, a total of \$400 of other funds becoming available on a given day is available for withdrawal in cash or by similar means no later than the first business day after the day similar means at or after 5:00 p.m. on that day. Any remaining If we delay availability of your deposit, we place certain limitations on withdrawals in cash or by similar means. In general, \$200 of a deposit is available for withdrawal in cash or by funds will be available for withdrawal in cash or by similar means on the following business day.

cashier's or teller's check, certification of a check, or other Similar means include electronic payment, issuance of a irrevocable commitment to pay, such as a debit card transaction.

### Holds on Other Funds

account with us. In either case, we make these funds available institution, we may withhold the availability of a corresponding amount of funds that are already in your account. If we accept sponding amount of funds that you have on deposit in another for deposit a check that is drawn on another financial instituin accordance with our policy described above for the type of If we cash a check for you that is drawn on another financial tion, we may make funds from the deposit available for withdrawal immediately but delay your ability to withdraw a correcheck that was cashed or deposited.

# **Processing Withdrawals**

We may forward withdrawals and other transaction requests for date that the processing center receives the transaction as the an account to one of our processing centers. We may use the effective date of the transaction.

## **Cashing Checks for You**

you. If we do cash such a check and it is returned to us unpaid for any reason at any time, we may deduct the amount of the centers. We may occasionally refuse to cash a check written to Check cashing services may not be available at some banking check from your account, even if this causes your account to We may cash checks payable to any signer on your account become overdrawn, and we may charge you a fee,

when endorsed by any other signer.

5

If you ask us to cash a check or other items for you, we may the proceeds of the check or other item to fees, overdrafts and other amounts you owe us. apply

### Cashing or Accepting Your Checks for Others When a person with a check or other item drawn on your

require identification satisfactory to us; charge them a fee for cashing the check; and require their fingerprint. We may also account asks us to cash it or accept it for deposit, we may: mpose additional requirements. We may refuse to cash a check for a person who is not our loan or deposit customer.

requirements, we may refuse to cash the check or accept it for deposit. We are not liable to you for refusing to cash or accept If the person with your check fails or refuses to satisfy our the check, or for charging a check cashing fee,

When we cash your check, or accept it for deposit, we may do so without reviewing your account at that time to see whether you have enough available funds to cover the check.

# **Checks with Legends or Restrictions**

item even if the legend or restriction has not been met. We are not liable to you for any claims, costs, losses or damages that result from the placement of these legends or restrictions on Some customers print or write legends or restrictions on their checks. Sometimes the person to whom the check is payable prints or writes a legend or restriction on the check. Legends valid after 60 days", "not valid over \$1,000" or "paid in full", instructions, and other notations. Some examples are: "not We may disregard legends and restrictions. We may pay the and restrictions include conditions, special or restrictive vour checks, or from our failure to abide by them.

#### Collection Items

an item drawn on your account, we may charge the other finanyour account for us to process a collection item drawn on your account. we may charge you an overdraft or returned item fee. When another financial institution submits to us for collection cial institution a fee. When you do not have enough funds in

#### Check Stock and Ink

contains defects, such as printing inaccuracies, faulty magnetic You agree to bear the risk of loss if you use check stock that nk, faulty encoding, or duplicate serial numbers.

truncated) during the check collection and return process. You checks printed by a vendor that has not been approved by us; also agree to bear the risk of loss if: you elect to have your /ou use check stock or features (such as security features) Checks you write may be converted into electronic images

au were not able to make a timely claim because of extraordiary circumstances,
any circumstances,
and escription of why you have suffered a loss (for example, you think the amount withdrawn was incorrect);
An estimate of the amount of your loss;
An explanation of why the substitute check you received is insufficient to confirm that you suffered a loss; and
A copy of the substitute check or the following informa-Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-1 Page 15 of 28 PageID #: 46 If you use this procedure, you may receive up to \$2,500 of your of your refund (plus interest if your account earns interest) not If you believe that you have suffered a loss relating to a substiaccount, please contact us at the telephone number listed on account number, the check number, the name of the peryou were not able to make a timely claim because of extraordi You must contact us within 40 calendar days of the date that refund (plus interest if your account earns interest) within 10 business days after we received your claim and the remainder refund) if we later are able to demonstrate that the substitute agreed) the substitute check in question or the account state account, whichever is later. We will extend this time period if son to whom you wrote the check, the amount of the ment showing that the substitute check was posted to your we mailed (or otherwise delivered by a means to which you tute check that you received and that was posted to your ater than 45 calendar days after we received your claim. We may reverse the refund (including any interest on the tion to help us identify the substitute check: your How do I make a claim for a refund? check was correctly posted to your account. /our account statement, or write to us at: check and the date of the check. Attn: Research and Adjustments Your claim must include---Tampa, FL 33631-3590 nary circumstances, P. O. Box 31590 Bank of America

signature that, in our sole opinion, resembles the specimen sigiable to you for honoring any check or other item bearing a nature on file with us.

other unauthorized uses of your checks or accounts. You agree Since we do not individually examine most checks, it is critical unauthorized activity to us. You agree that automated process ing of your checks is reasonable and that you accept responsiforgeries or alterations that could not be detected by a person account statement, and immediately report any suspicious or that the exercise of ordinary care will not require us to detect bility for preventing and reporting forgeries, alterations, and for you to take care of your checks, promptly review your observing reasonable commercial standards.

Since some types of check fraud have become more difficult to about certain checks or other items that are presented for payment against your account. If we are unable to contact you, or detect, we may elect in some cases to make further inquiries you authorized these payments, we may either pay the checks take other steps, to determine with reasonable certainty that and other items or return them unpaid without any liability to you.

# Items Resulting from Voluntary Disclosure

which result from your disclosure. We may pay these items and If you voluntarily disclose your account number to another person orally, electronically, in writing or by other means, you are deemed to authorize each item, including electronic debits, charge your account.

## Large Cash Withdrawals

funds in cash from your account or to cash a check (including a cashier's check or other official item) at a banking center if we cash vaults by an armored courier, acceptable to us and at your the request would cause us an undue hardship or security risk. sole risk and expense. We are not responsible for providing for We may require reasonable advance notice for large cash withbelieve that the amount is unreasonably large or that honoring We may require that such withdrawals be made at one of our drawals. We may also refuse to honor a request to withdraw your security in such transactions.

# Paying Checks and Other Items

notice that the item has been deposited for collection at another financial institution - whichever is earlier. If you do not have sufficient available funds to cover the item, we decide whether We may debit your account for a check or other item drawn on ment, by electronic or other means, or on the day we receive your account either on the day it is presented to us for payto return it or to pay it and overdraw your account.

We may determine your balance and make our decision on an insufficient funds item at any time between our receipt of the item or notice and the time we must return the item, we are required to determine your account balance only once during this time period.

another account with us, we may treat such items as presented to us for payment on the business day that they are received When you deposit checks or other items that are drawn on by our office that processes checks drawn on the other account.

# Stale-Dated and Postdated Checks

account, we may pay the check and charge it to your account. If a postdated check — a check dated in the future — is presentstated on the check. If you do not want us to pay a stale-dated it. See the Stop Payment Orders and Postdating Orders section. If a stale-dated check -- that is, a check dated more than six or postdated check, you must place a stop payment order on months in the past — is presented for payment against your ed for payment, we may pay the check and charge it to your account even if it is presented for payment before the date

### Substitute Checks, Indemnified Copies, Images and Image Replacement Copies

original check, an image replacement document (IRD), a substi-tute check or an image of your check, instead of the onginal item, We may act upon presentment of an IRD, indemnified copy, substitute check, or image of your check and pay these In some cases, we may be sent an indemnified copy of your items against your account, just as if the original item had been presented,

#### Unpaid Items

that any person who receives that electronic notice may use it account, we may return the original, an image or a copy of the to make a claim against you to the same extent and with the item or we may send an electronic notice of return and keep records. If we send an electronic notice of return, you agree If we decide not to pay a check or other item drawn on your either the original, an image or a copy of the item in our same effect as if we had returned the original item.

### Substitute Checks and Your Rights

The following provisions help explain some of the rights a consumer has under a federal law commonly referred to as Check U.S. check clearing system. The clearing system relies heavily allows banks to create substitute checks and present them to on the physical transport of checks between banks. Check 21 transport of checks among banks and helps enable the elec-21. Check 21 was enacted to increase the efficiency of the other banks instead of the original check. This reduces the tronic collection of checks.

## What Is a substitute check?

image of the front and back of the original check. The front of a replace original checks with "substitute checks." These checks To make check processing faster, federal law permits banks to You can use it the same way you would use the original check. You may use a substitute check as proof of payment just like substitute check states: "This is a legal copy of your check are similar in size to original checks with a slightly reduced the original check.

notice do not apply to original checks or to electronic debits to when you receive substitute checks from us. The rights in this Some or all of the checks that you receive back from us may your account. However, you have rights under other law with be substitute checks. This notice describes rights you have respect to those transactions.

## In certain cases. federal law provides a special procedure that What are my rights regarding substitute checks?

same check). The losses you may attempt to recover under this allows you to request a refund for losses you suffer if a substitute check is posted to your account (for example, if you think that we withdrew the wrong amount from your account or that we withdrew money from your account more than once for the procedure may include the amount that was withdrawn from your account and fees that were charged as a result of the withdrawal (for example, bounced check fees).

ing account. If your loss exceeds the amount of the substitute check, whichever is less. You also are entitled to interest on the amount of your refund if your account is an interest bearcheck, you may be able to recover additional amounts under to the amount of your loss or the amount of the substitute The amount of your refund under this procedure is limited other law.

Notices, Statements and **Other Communications**  General Terms for Notices, Statements and Other Communications

Please review promptly all notices, statements and other commeans all notices, statements and other communications we munications we send you. In this section "communications" send you.

tions will be notices of change affecting your rights and obliga-We may provide communications in English. Many communications. If you have questions about any of them or difficulty reading English, please call us at the number for customer service on your statement.

address communications to one account owner;

We may:

- provide communications in English, even though we may
  - have given you account opening documents and disclosures in a language other than English;
- returned to us as being undeliverable, along with any destroy communications that are sent to you and accompanying checks and other items;
- items, that the Post Office informs us are undeliverable; authorize the Post Office or an agent to destroy communications, along with accompanying checks and other and
- address is provided to us if one or more communications that we mail to you are returned to us as being stop sending communications to you until a new undeliverable.

or other accompanying items, lost while not in our possession. We are not responsible for communications, or for any checks

center, they are deemed to have been delivered to you at the we receive communications that we sent you at a banking time that they are available to you at the banking center.

electronic delivery are listed in the statements and documents account details page. Communications currently available for statements, notices, and other eligible documents in Online Banking within the statements and documents area of your communications electronically. When you use electronic or placing them in Online Banking. You can find your account that you use our Online Banking service and receive your Electronic delivery of communications We recommend paperless delivery, we deliver communications to you by area of Online Banking.

#### Votices

change in our banking offices or on our website. Otherwise, we vide it to you electronically. We may provide a notice as a mes When we inform you of changes affecting your rights and obli-/our statement or, if we have agreed on this method, we progations, we do so by delivering or otherwise making a notice sage on your statement or as an insert with your statement. available to you. In some cases, we may post a notice of a mail the notice to you at the address we currently show for

returned to us as being undeliverable, you understand that the If a notice of a change to this Agreement is returned to us as notices are available to you through our banking centers. You agree to that method of delivery and that changes covered in because notices or statements we previously sent you were being undeliverable or if we stop sending notices to you these notices are still effective and binding on you,

A notice sent to any one owner is deemed notice to all account owners and is effective for all account owners.

#### Statements

on your checking or savings account. When there is no activity You may generally obtain an additional copy of your statement We provide you with a single statement when there is activity on your account, we may choose not to provide a statement. for a fee.

We recommend that you use our Online Banking service and receive your statements electronically. If your statement is received at one of our offices, we may mail it to you or destroy it, along with any accompanying checks and other items.

# For checking, money market savings and business

end on different days during the month. A statement cycle can an account is opened or when a statement date is changed to be shorter than monthly. As examples, a statement cycle may only be a few days in length for the first statement cycle after the date your statement cycle ends, call us at the number for Statement cycles generally vary from 28 to 33 days and may savings accounts, we provide you with a monthly statement. link accounts for combined statements. If you want to know customer service on your statement. For Regular Savings accounts, we provide you with a quarterly statement. If you have an electronic fund transfer (such as a direct deposit or an ATM withdrawal) to or from your account during any month, we provide a statement for that month.

eceive an additional monthly account analysis statement. This statement includes balance and float information, quantity of For analyzed business checking accounts, you can elect to

services used during the period, fees and charges for these services and the earnings allowance, if any.

Combined Statements With combined statement service we For IRAs, we provide you with a quarterly statement.

linked for this service, instead of separate statements for each provide a single statement that reports activity for all accounts inked account.

each signer of any linked account can review information about account jointly with others and you link your individual savings Accounts with at least one common owner may be linked and reported on a combined statement, either automatically or at should not link accounts for combined statement service that oint checking account can review information about both the statement. you understand and agree that each owner and your request. When accounts are reported on a combined checking account and your individual savings account. You all linked accounts. As an example: If you own a checking service, then each of the other owners and signers of the account to this checking account for combined statement /ou do not want others to see.

we may automatically link accounts that have the same owners automatically send you a combined statement. As an example: and tell us what accounts you want us to link and report on a combined statement. In some cases, however, we may You must generally request combined statement service and provide a combined statement for those accounts.

statement. Please note that combining accounts on a single statement does not mean they are also linked for pricing. To We may restrict what accounts can be linked for a combined determine which accounts can be linked, or to link accounts, for combined statements or for combined balances (pricing), please call us. Check Image, Safekeeping and Enclosure Services For most accounts, we offer the following options regarding your canceled checks. Check Image Service We provide with your statement an image /our checks up to 10 images on a page. We do not return your of the front of each of your canceled checks that we post to your account during the statement cycle. We print images of accounts we provide an image of the front and back of your deemed to be made available to you at the same time your canceled checks. In some states and for some business canceled checks. When you use this service, checks are statement is made available.

We store copies of your canceled checks (usually on microfilm or as a digital image) and then destroy the checks. Copies of checks are generally available for seven years from the date

the checks are paid. See *Check Copies* in *Other Terms* and *Services. Creack Sateleoping Service*. We report on your statement infor-mation about canceled checks (check number, amount and date posted) that posted to your acount during the statement off power statement. When you use this service, checks are detered to be made available, If your statements are returned to us, you automatically receive with your statement but we are unable to return them because with your statement but we are unable to return them because

of circumstances beyond our reasonable control, we may con-

The store could be addressing service, which are addressing to the store could be store that the store could be store to be store could be store to be

loss or damage of any kind. **Check Enclosure Service** This service is no longer available for most accounts. We return with your account uning the checks that we received and posted to your account uning the statement cycle. We may also provide you with images of your canceled checks. We may not return some of your canceled checks. For example, if a check that you write is converted into an image or elec-tronic dent during the check check is now we onth to list and east neutil we cancel return the rhock th work.

sent to us and, as a result, we cannot return the check to you.

In some cases, we may receive a substitute check (also called an image replacement document) instead of your check. We do not return substitute checks with your statement. **Your Address and Change of Address** We may send notices, statements and other communica-tions regarding your account to you at the electronic or street address we have in our records for your account. You agree to notify us if you change your address. If the United States Post Office or one of its agents tells us that your

address has changed:

- we may change your address on our records to the address specified by the Post Office; and
- we may send notices, statements and other commun cations regarding your account to that new address.

| Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-1   | Filed 04/12/18   | Page_17   | of 28 P  | ageID #: 48  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| secure and to promptly discover and report if any of them are<br>missing in time to prevent misuse, you assume full responsibility<br>for monitoring and revewing the activity of your account, the work<br>of your employees, agents and accountants, and any use they<br>make of your encount.<br>We may deny a claim for losses due to forged, altered or unau-<br>thorized transactions, items or signatures if you do not guard<br>against improper access to your checks, statements, deposit<br>slips, endorsement and signature stamps, and account<br>information. We may also deny your claim if you do not guard<br>against improper access to your checks, statements, deposit<br>slips, endorsement and signature stamps, and account<br>information. We may also deny your claim if you do not monitor<br>your account and report problems as provided in this section<br>Please review this <i>Reporting Problems</i> section carefully.<br>In some states we offer certain fraud prevention and detec-<br>tion products and services to business customers. If we have<br>offered you one or more of these services, and you decline to<br>use them or fail to follow other precautions reasonable for your<br>particular circumstances, you are precluded from asserting any<br>claims againts us for polyng any unauthorized, altered, coun-<br>refeir or other fraudulent item that such product, service, or<br>precution was designed to detect or deter, and we will not be<br>required to other revealution to otherwise have any liability. | What Are Problems and Unauthorized Transactions<br>What Are Problems and Unauthorized Transactions<br>Problems and unauthorized transactions include suspected<br>fraud: missing deposits: unauthorized electronic transfers:<br>missing, stolen, or unauthorized checks or other withdrawal<br>orders; checks or other withdrawal orders bearing an unauthor<br>ized signature. Anonsenent or afteration: illegible images;<br>encoding errors made by you or us; and counterfeit checks.<br>This is not a complete list. | ther items is one<br>use of your<br>t other items and<br>ade available to | you.<br>• that our statements provide sufficient information to<br>ether our statements provide sufficient information to<br>determine the identification and authenticity of any<br>transaction including without limit, whether any are<br>forged, altered or unauthorized if the statement<br>includes the item number, amount and the date the<br>item posted to your account; | <ul> <li>to report any problems or unauthorized transactions as<br/>soon as possible; and</li> </ul> |

Actions You Can Take to Help Protect Your Account Your role is extremely important in helping to prevent the wrongful use of your account. Please consider the measures below to help you protect your account. Stay informed We offer several services you can use to help you keep track of your account on a daily basis. You can use our Online Banking service to review your accounts and Online Alerts to receive notice of account balances and activity. Please see the information about these services in How to Got Started.

Be Cautious about Giving Out Your Personal information We will not send you e-mails requesting personal information. If you receive an e-mail ithat seems to come from us and requests personal information, do not answer it. Instead, please contract us immediately at the number on your statement, Be Cartious about Accepting Checks, Money Orders and Cashier's Checks, especially from Strangers You should be cautious about accepting checks, money orders and cashier's checks (especially, foreign checks, from strangers, Sometimes they are fraudulent or counterfeit, We cannot verify that a check, money order or cashier's check that purports to be check, money order or cashier's check that purports to be check money order or cashier's check that purports to be check money order or cashier's check that purports to be or has any value at all, when you give it to us and ask us to cash or deposit fu.

We ordinarily make funds from a check you deposit (or we cash for you) available to you sooner than we are able to collect the check or determine where the check is any good. If the check is returned to us unpaid for any reason, you are still responsible for the check. We charge your account for, and yu will have to repay us, the full amount of the returned check, A check may be returned because it "bounces" or because the check is fraudulent, counterfeit or invalid for some other concervent. One way to help protect yourself is to take the check to the bank, company (such as Western Union) or service (such as the U.S. Postal Service) that issued it and redeem the check for cash. For more information on how to avoid being a victim of fraud, visit bankofametica.com, or consult trusted organizations such as your local Better Business Bureau or the Federal citizen Information Center. The following website is also a good resource - www.fakechecks.org.

Review Statements and Report Suspected Problems Immediately You must promptly review the notices, statements and other communications, along with any accompanying onecks and other ritems, we send you. You must also report

problems or unauthonized transactions to us immediately, by calling the number for customer service on your statement, See Reporting Problems, Identity Theft Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information without your permission to take over your existing account or to open new accounts in your name. Identity theft often begins with the loss or theft of a wallet or purse. Criminals can also obtain your personal information by stealing records from your trash or sending fraudulent e-mails to you requesting your information. You should destroy or shred account statements, checks, deposit slips and other documents with your personal information before you throw them away.

## Other Actions You Can Take

Here are some other actions you can take to help control your risk. This is by no means a complete list of preventive measures. You may want to take other or additional actions.

- Do not share your passwords, user numbers or Personal Identification Number (PIN) for Online Banking or your ATM or debit card.
  - Call us if your new check order or debit card does not arrive within 14 business days.
- Be cautious about giving someone your account number, if you give your account number to a third person and authorize that third person to initiate one or more transactions on your account, you may be liable for all transactions initiated by the third person even if you did not intend to authorize a particular transaction.
- Do not give anyone a pre-signed blank check. Do not give anyone permission to sign your name on a check.
   Do not preprint your driver's license or Social Security.
- Number on your checks.
   Write checks in a dark colored permanent ink and fill in all lines. Make sure the written and numeric amounts
  - match, are readable and begin on the far left of the line so additional numbers or words cannot be added.
    - Write and sign your checks clearly, because illegible checks are easier to forge.
- Use tamper resistant checks. If you do not order checks through us, ask your check vendor about tamper resistant checks.
- Store blank checks, deposit slips and statements in a safe place and audit your check stock frequently. When discarding, destroy them by shredding or other means

- so they cannot be copied or used. Call us immediately if any of these items are lost, stolen or missing.
  - Use the same precautions that apply to your checks to your endorsement and signature stamps.
     Do not leave outgoing mail in an unlocked collection
- box or in your residence mailtox. Deposit outgoing mail in a locked Postal Service mail deposit box,
- Keep accurate records of your transactions and reconcile your statements as soon as they are made available to you. Pick up your mail everyday. When reviewing your statements, watch for:
- Checks cashed out of sequence or made payable to cash
- Use of a check number from a previously cleared item
- Balance discrepancies or unexpected fluctuations
   Reconcile your account yourself. If you have authorized
  - recontair you account your account you have account you have account you do not soomeone else to transact on your account and you do not reconcile your account yourself. Someone other than an authorized signer should reconcile your accounts.
- Business customers should assign to different individuals responsibilities for: opening mail, reconciling bank statements, endosing incoming checks, making deposits, reconciling accounts payable checks with verdor invoices, reconcling incoming checks.

# Reporting Problems

If you find that your records and ours disagree, if you suspect any problem or unauthorized transaction on your account or you do not neceive a statement when expected, cal us immediately at the number for customer service on your statement. If you fail to notify us in a timely manner, your rights may be limited.

This section does not apply to electronic fund transfers that are subject to Regulation E. If we have a specific agreement with you for a service or this Agreement has specific provisions for a service (such as the *Funds Transfer Services* section), these provisions supplement the specific agreement and provisions to the externt they are not inconsistent.

#### Your Responsibility

You must exercise reasonable control over your statements, checks, deposit slips, endorsement and signature stamps, debit and ATM cards, Personal Identification Numbers and other access devices, it is your responsibility to keep them safe and

| Case | 2:18  |   | 0015   | 59-J   |  | Docu   | ument   | 1-1                                       | Filed   | 04/1   | 2/18   | ੂ Page  | e 18 of 28  | B PagelE  | ) #: 49 |
|------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---------|
|      | <i>Journal</i> or elsewhere are usually for large inter-bank transactions); ; | <ul> <li>currency exchange rates offered by other dealers, or<br/>shown at other sources (including online sources) may<br/>be different from our rates; and</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>currency exchange rates can be highly volatile and may<br/>change frequently during a day.</li> </ul> | You assume all risks relating to or arising from fluctuations in<br>the exchange rates between currencies. | Wires Sent to a Foreign Currency Account<br>When you send a wire denominated in United States dollars to | an account denominated in a foreign currency, an intermediany<br>bank or the receiving bank may convert your wire into the appl<br>coble foreign currency and we may receive compensation in<br>connection with any such conversion, when this occurs, the | intermediary bank or the receiving bank determines in their dis-<br>cretion the currency exchange rate. We are not responsible for<br>the exchange rate set by an intermediary bank or the receiving<br>bank. | You May Not Write Foreign Currency Checks | rou may not write creates or give outer, mutuater outer out<br>your account, which order payment in a foreign currency. If we<br>receive such a check or order, we may refuse to accept or pro<br>cess it without any liability to you. | Processing and Collecting Foreign Items<br>We may refuse to accept a foreign item for deposit or collec-<br>tion. If we accept a foreign item for deposit or collection, you | assume all the risks relating to or arising from: the collection<br>process, a late return and changes in currency exchange rates<br>if we accept a foreign item for deposit or collection, we may | decide not to credit the value of the foreign item to your accour<br>until we receive the proceeds in cleared funds from the paying<br>bank. However, if we do credit your account, the credit is provi-<br>sional and we may reverse the credit at any time. | If we accept an item for deposit which we later determine to be<br>a foreign item, we may decide that the item needs to be sent<br>for collection. If so, we may reverse any credit given for the<br>item and mail the foreign item to you at the address we have<br>for your account statement. You may ask us to send the item<br>for collection. | When we send a foreign item for collection, you understand<br>that the foreign item is sent solely for you and at your risk and<br>that we are not liable for any event in the collection process<br>which is beyond our control. As examples, we are not liable for<br>a default by any bank or agent involved in the collection |         |

ate to convert the transaction from a foreign currency to United

States dollars or from United States dollars to a foreign

relationship with us for which we determine that it is appropri-

We may receive transactions related to your account or

**Currency Exchange Rates** 

and you may incur a loss.

currency. As an example, we receive a wire denominated in a

foreign currency for credit to your account. When we decide to

convert a transaction, we may determine in our discretion the

and your agreement that we can charge the full amount to your statement or item, unauthorized transaction or other problem if you fail or refuse to do these things, we will consider your failure or refusal to be your ratification of the defect in the account,

 that 60 days after we send a statement and any accompanying items (or otherwise make them available) is the

maximum reasonable amount of time for you to review

your statement or items and report any problem or

unauthorized transaction related to a matter shown on

the statement or items. There are exceptions to this

# **Our Investigation and Maximum Liability**

and circumstances surrounding any claimed loss. We do not have We may take a reasonable period of time to investigate the facts to provisionally credit your account while we investigate.

Some foreign items are payable in United States dollars. Some

are payable in a foreign currency.

eign currency is any currency other than United States dollars.

branch of a bank located outside of the United States. A for-

(including United States dollars) that is drawn on a bank or

A foreign item is a check or other item in any currency

What is a Foreign Item

Currency

Foreign Items and Foreign

You should be cautious about accepting foreign items because

Be Cautious About Accepting Foreign Items

regulations. A foreign item may be returned unpaid much later

foreign items are not subject to United States laws or

(sometimes many months later) than checks or other items foreign item is returned to us unpaid or there is some other

that are drawn on banks located in the United States. If a

problem with the foreign item, you are responsible for the item

cases by the amount of the loss that could have been avoided proved or the amount of the missing deposit or the forgery, Our maximum liability is the lesser of your actual damages alteration or other unauthorized withdrawal, reduced in all

We are not liable to you for special or consequential losses or damages of any kind, including loss of profits and opportunity or for attorneys' fees incurred by you. by your use of ordinary care.

Except as otherwise expressly provided elsewhere in this agreement. if you fail to notify us in writing of suspected problems or

unauthorized transactions within 60 days after we make your

statement or items available to you, you agree that:

you may not make a claim against us relating to the

unreported problems or unauthorized transactions, regardless of the care or lack of care we may have

exercised in handling your account; and

We Are Not Llable If You Fail To Report Promptly

days to qualify for an expedited recredit. See section

titled Substitute Checks and Your Rights.

specified by the state law applicable to your account.

endorsements, you must notify us within the period For substitute checks, you must notify us within 40

60-day period. For forged, unauthorized or missing

#### Business Insurance

any transaction involving your accounts. You will provide us with name of your insurance carrier, policy number, policy limits and applicable deductibles. Our liability is reduced by the amount of all insurance proceeds you receive or are entitled to receive. At sue all rights you may have under any insurance coverage you maintain before making a claim against us in connection with all reasonable information about your coverage, including the If your claim relates to a business account, you agree to purour request, you agree to assign to us your rights under your insurance policy.

Except as otherwise expressly provided elsewhere in this agree-

against us to recover any amount alleged to have you may not bring any legal proceeding or action

been improperly paid out of your account.

ment, we are not liable to you for subsequent unauthorized

transactions on your account by the same person if you fail to

report an unauthorized transaction on your account within 30

statement containing information about the first unauthorized

transaction...

applicable to your account) following the closing date of the

days (or such lesser period as is specified in the state law

## **Opening a New Account**

open a new account. If there are any unauthorized transactions account and you do not do so, we are not liable to you for subon your account, we recommend that you close your account mised, we may recommend that you close your account and If you or we suspect that your account is or may be comproand open a new one. If we recommend that you close your sequent losses or damages on the account due to unauthorized transactions. When you open a new account, you are responsible for notifying any third parties that need to know your new account number.

occurred on your account, we may require you to confirm your

If you report to us that an unauthorized transaction has

Written Confirmation and Other Assistance

We may also require that you give us a

report in writing.

We may consider many factors in setting our currency exchange

rates. Some of these factors are exchange rates set by others.

our desired rates of return, market risk and credit risk. We are

not liable to you if our currency exchange rates are different

from rates: offered or reported by third parties; offered by

us at a different time, at a different location or for a different transaction amount; or which involve different payment media

(such as bank-notes, checks and wire transfers). You

acknowledge that:

you assert a claim regarding a problem, you must cooperate

circumstances relating to your report and provide such other

information and proof as we may reasonably request.

statement, under penalty of perjury, about the facts and

with us in the investigation and prosecution of your claim and

the person responsible. You must file reports and complaints

with appropriate law enforcement authorities.

identifying and in seeking criminal and civil penalties against

any attempt to recover funds. You also agree to assist us in

.

our currency exchange rates for retail and commercial

(and usually less favorable to you) from the exchange rates for large inter-bank transactions effected during a business day (the rates reported in The Wall Street

regular business hours or on weekends, are different

transactions, and for transactions effected after our

currency exchange rate and then assign that currency exchange rate to your transaction without notice to you. You agree to this

procedure and accept our determination of the currency

exchange rate.

50

the laws of the U.S. or its territories, or of any foreign jurisdiction. We are not required to inquire or determine the authority of any action taken by the U.S. or foreign government entity prior to acceding to any legal process infrated by it. Please note that your agreement to comply with applicable laws and regulations includes United States economic sanctions laws and regulations includes United States sconomic sanctions laws and regulations includes United States sconomic sanctions laws and regulations is inducing regulations issued by the President of the Treasury, and Executive Orders issued by the President of the United States. Afficting Dermands and Disputes
 are not required to make payment from an account to a are not required to make payment from an account or Payable on the (POD) account, or to any other person claiming an interin in any funds in the account.
 If we have actual knowledge of, or otherwise believe in good faith that there may be a bona file dispute between the signers, peneficiaries, payees, or other personant or the account provided of the account house of the account housed of the account house of the account house of the account house of the account house of the account housed of the account hou the account funds. We may notify all signers, beneficiaries, payees, and other per-sons claiming an interest in the account of the dispute or uncertainty without liability to you. We also may, at our option and without liability to you, take one We also may at our option and without liability to you. Take one or more of these actions: 28 PageID #: 50 Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL not such action is ultimately determined to be authorized under signer, a payee, a beneficiary of a trust account or Payable on You agree to comply with applicable laws and regulations. You Unlawful Internet Gambling Enforcement Act, 31 U.S.C. Section Death (POD) account, or to any other person claiming an inter-5361 et. seq. You agree to indemnify us from every action, proernment entity seizing, freezing or otherwise asserting or causaccount of yours (or ours) when purportedly caused by, or arisfees) suffered or incurred by us due to any U.S. or foreign goving out of, your action or inaction. This will apply whether or · if we are otherwise uncertain as to who is entitled to if we have actual knowledge of, or otherwise believe ceeding, claim, loss, cost and expense (including attorney's We are not required to make payment from an account to a · honor the competing claim upon receipt of evidence may not use your account or related services for any illegal transactions or activity, for example those prohibited by the · freeze all or part of the funds until the dispute is ing us to assert control over any account or funds in an deem satisfactory to justify such claim; Conflicting Demands and Disputes resolved to our satisfaction; est in any funds in the account: account documents; Compliance

# **Other Terms and Services**

#### Account Changes

send the foreign item through a correspondent bank or directly to the paying bank. We may deduct our fees and the fees and

process or for the loss of the foreign item in transit. We may

charges assessed by the paying bank and any agents involved

in the collection process from any amount collected or from

your account,

≝ you do not provide notice of change of address, we may send notices, statements and other correspondence to you at the address maintained on our records for your account and you You must notify us of any change to your name or address. agree to indemnify us and hold us harmless for doing so.

You agree to notify us in writing of any change in ownership or authorized signers of your account or if an owner or authorized signer on the account dies or is adjudicated incompetent.

If a foreign item is returned to us unpaid for any reason at any

time or is initially paid but then subsequently returned unpaid,

we may charge your account for the foreign item and mail the statement. Even though the item is returned unpaid, we may

foreign item to you at the address we have for your account

assessed by the paying bank and any agents involved in the

collection process.

charge you for our collection fees and for fees and charges

request. We may refuse your request if less than 30 business

days have passed since we first processed the collection.

tion. You agree to pay all fees and charges related to such a

If you request, we will try to determine the status of a collec-

holder may request, and we may, at our option, permit removal account holder or authorized signer. Further, any one account of any account holder or authorized signer without consent of any other account holder or authorized signer on the account. the account, any one account holder or authorized signer may If there is more than one owner and/or authorized signer on request the account be closed without consent of any other

nature card to be completed before any change in ownership or You acknowledge that we may, but need not, require a new sigrequire you to close your account in the event of any change in authorized signers becomes effective and each time you open Number certification(s). You also acknowledge that we may a new account, we may require a Taxpayer Identification ownership or change in the authorized signers.

item to determine the amount of the credit. When we reverse a

When we credit your account for a foreign item, we use our applicable currency exchange rate on the day we credit the exchange rate on the day we reverse the credit to determine the amount of the debit. Currency exchange rates are highly

credit for a foreign item, we use our applicable currency

different (sometimes very different) than our rate on the day of

volatile and our rate on the day of the credit is likely to be

the debit. You understand and agree that this may result in a

currency exchange loss to you.

require regarding the change, we may take a reasonable period of time to act on and implement the change to your account. After we receive notice of a change and all documents we

## Automatic Transfer Service

Bank of America loan or credit card account or safe deposit Bank of America checking or savings accounts to another Bank of America checking or savings account or to pay a You may have funds transferred automatically from most rental fee.

ber of automated transfers you may make from savings accounts Federal regulation and this Agreement place limits on the numeach month. Please see "Limits on Withdrawals and Transfers Certain other restrictions applyfrom Savings Accounts".

you specify. Transfers can only be made on a business day. If a transfers periodically on the dates and for the amounts that scheduled transfer date falls on a weekend or bank holiday, we unable to complete a transfer because you do not have enough You must schedule transfers to pay a Bank of America loan for the due date each month. In most other cases, you may schedmake the transfer on the next business day. If we are may ule

available funds in your account, we may cancel this service.

Check and Deposit Sllp Forms

We offer checks, withdrawal forms and deposit slips in a number of styles and at various prices. We recommend that you use checks and other forms that we provide.

You are responsible for verifying the accuracy of all information on your checks and other forms, whether obtained through oth ers or us. Our liability, if any, for any printing errors on checks or other forms obtained through us is limited to the cost of replacing the forms. We are not liable for any claims, costs, losses or damages you may incur when you use checks or other forms not obtained through us.

the check and the weight, color and type of paper. If you create We may refuse to accept checks or other forms that you create they were initially drawn. You may obtain a copy of our printing specifications, even if they met our specifications at the time ment or asking your account representative. These specificaor someone else provides that do not meet our then current specifications by calling the telephone number on your statetions include the magnetically encoded numbers, the size of or obtain checks or other forms from someone else and our automated check processing systems are unable to read or charge you a fee for each check or other item that we are unable to read or process through our automated systems. process them, we may refuse to accept them and we may

#### Check Coples

you for any claim, cost, loss or damage of any kind. After seven We typically keep the copies on microfilm or as a digital image. account for seven years from the date the check posts to your If a copy is unavailable or of poor quality, we are not liable to account. We have no obligation to retain the original check. We generally keep a copy of each check we post to your years, we may destroy the copies.

check by calling us at the number for customer service on your check number, exact amount of the check, and date the check was paid. This information is on your statement. Generally, we check copy. Please see the Schedule of Fees for your account. statement. To produce a copy, we need the account number, mail or make a copy available within seven business days. If we need more time, we will tell you. A fee may apply to each Requesting Copies You may request a copy of a canceled

then the check was not sent to us for processing so we do not If a check that you wrote was converted to an electronic debit. have a copy. We list these electronic debits on your account statement. We are not liable to you for errors that do not result in a finan-cial loss to you, we may take any action authorized or permit-ted by this Agreement without being liable to you, even if such action causes you to incur fees, expenses or damages. We are not liable to you for any claim, cost, loss or damages we are not liable to you of or any claim, cost, loss or damages caused by an event that is beyond our reasonable control. In particular, we are not liable to you if circumstances beyond our reasonable control prevent us from, or delay us in, performing our colligations for a service, including acting on a payment order, crediting your account. Forcessing a fram-action cassonable control include: a natural disaster; emergency damages of any kind. Our liability for a claim will be limited to the face value of an item or transaction improperly dishonored or paid or the actual adue of any deposits not properly dishonored or paid or the actual value of any deposits not properly credited or withdrawals not properly debited. You agree that the amount of any claim you have against us in connection with any account or farsescion with us, whether normality as a waranty, negligence, wrongful dishonor or other action, is subject to reduction to the extent that: 1, negligences or failure to use reasonable care on your part, or on the part of any or your agents or employees, controluced to the loss which is the basis of your claim; and 2) damages could not be avoid-ed by our use of ordinary care. Any loss recovery you obtain from third parties on a particular claim will reduce the amount of any obligations we may have to you on that claim and you will immediately notify us of any you on that claim and you will immediately notify us of any such recovery. You agree to pursue all rights you may have under any insurance policy you maintain in connection with any under any insurance policy you maintain in connection with any PageID #: 51 loss and to provide us information regarding coverage. Our lia-  $\overset{\text{O}}{\mathbf{N}}$  bility will be reduced by the amount of any insurance proceeds  $\overset{\text{O}}{\mathbf{N}}$ Document 1-1 communication or transmission facilities, any time-sharing supany of your agents or employees, contributed to the loss which oss. If we reimburse you for a loss covered by insurance, you cial. incidental, exemplary, punitive or consequential losses or Except as limited by applicable law, we are not liable for speelectric power; the breakdown of any private or common carri straint or governmental action or inaction; the breakdown or any guideline, rule or regulation of any government authority; plier or any mall or courier service; the potential violation of suspension of payments by another bank; or your act, omisconditions, such as fire, theft or labor dispute; a legal confailure of our equipment for any reason, including a loss of you receive or are entitled to receive in connection with the igree to assign us your rights under the insurance to the extent of your reimbursement. sion, negligence or fault. damages of any kind.

 close the account and distribute the account balance, subject to any bank claims, to each claimant payable ploitly, or payable individually in equal shares to each claimant;

- pay the funds into an appropriate court for resolution;
- refuse to disburse any funds in the account to any person son until such time as: all persons claiming an interest in the account consent in writing to a resolution of the dispute; or a court of proper jurisdiction authorizes or directs the payment; or the person with a conflicting claim withdraws his or her claim in writing.

You are liable for all expenses and fees we incur, including attorneys' fees, and we may charge them to your account.

## **Converting an Account**

We may convert your account to another type of account, revoke privileges or close your account:

- if you make frequent transactions on a savings account;
- if your account frequently has debits against uncollected funds;
- if your account has excessive deposit activity;
- If you use a personal account for business purposes; or

when we consider it appropriate or necessary to do so.

If we discontinue your type of account, we may convert your account to another type of account. We may also convert your account to another type of account based on our evaluation how you use the account, If we convert your account, we will send you information about your new account.

# Cutoff Time for Receipt of Orders

Our cutoff time for receipt at a banking center of an order relating to your account is 20:00 a.m. local time or, if later, one hour after the banking center opens each business day. Orders include a stop payment order or postdating order, restraining order, writ of attachment or execution, levy, garnishment and any similar order. The cutoff time relates to our obligation to pay or return checks and other items. If we receive an order before this cutoff time, we may review items presented for payment against your account on the previous business day to determine whether we need to return any of them to comply with the order. If we receive the order after the cutoff time, we may not review items presented on the previous business day.

For example, if you give us a stop payment order after our cutoff time and the item you want to stop was previously present ed for payment or otherwise before we have the opportunity to act on your order, your order comes too late to stop payment on the item. Or, if we receive a levy before the cutoff time and you do not have enough funds in your account to cover both the levy and all ferms presented against your account the prehous business day, we may return one or more items and apply the funds to the levy.

### Death or incompetence

You agree to notify us promptly if any owner or authorized signer on your account dies or is declared incompetent by a court. Until we receive a notice of death or incompetency, we may act with respect to any account or service as if all owners, signers of other persons are alive and competent and we will not be liable for any actions or inactions taken on that basis.

If you give us instructions regarding your account, and you or another owner of the account subsequently dies or is declared incompetent, we may act on the instructions unless we receive written notice of death or incompetency prior to honoring such instructions, When we receive a notice that an owner has died or been declared incompetent, we may place a hold on your account and refuse to accept deposits or pemit withdrawals. We may hold any funds in your account until we know the identity of the successor. If a deposit — including salary, pension, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) — payable to the deceased owner is credited to the account after the date the deceased owner died, we may debit the account for the deposit and return it to the payer. We may accept and comply with court orders, and take direction from court appointed personal representatives, guardians, or conservators from states other than where your account was opened or where the account, property or records are held. We reserve the right to require U.S., court documents for customers who reside outside of the U.S., at time of incompetence or death.

#### FacsImlle Signature

A facsimile signature can be a convenient method for signing or endorsing documents and other trians. If you use a facsimile signature, you are responsible for any withdrawal from your account that bears or appears to us to bear a facsimile signature that resembles or purports to be the signature of a person authorized to withdraw funds. We will not be liable to you if use of the facsimile device (or similar device utilized to affix your signature) was unauthorized. You are responsible even if the

33

size, or color of the facsimile signature is different from that of any signature previously presented to us. We may pay the with drawal and may charge your account for it, you agree to reimourse us (and we may charge your account) for all claims, costs, losses and damages, including attorneys' fees, that result from our payment of a withdrawal baaring either a facsimile that resembles or purports to bear your signature or a facsimile that we believe you authorized.

#### Deposit Insurance – Bank Assessment for Business Accounts

For some business accounts, we may charge you an assessment related to deposit insurance, based in part on the assessment rate the FDIC charges us. The assessment may include deposit insurance charges, Financing Corporation (ROC) assessments and other fees, charges and assessment provided by law. The assessment rate is wraible, We may change it in our discretion at any time without notice. The amount of the assessment will appear on your statement.

#### Fingerprint

If a person to whom you gave your check asks us to cash the check, we may require them to place their fingerprint, on the check. If they refuse to provide their fingerprint, we may refuse to cash the check, We have no liability to you for refusing to cash the check.

## 'Freezing" Your Account

If we decide to close your account, we may freeze it. If we do this, we may in our discretion either accept or return deposits, checks and other items that we receive after we freeze your account without being liable to you. If at any time we believe that your account may be subject to irregular, unauthorized, irradulent or illegal activity, we may, in our discretion, freeze the funds in the account and in other accounts you maintain with us, without any liability to you, until such time as we are able to complete our investigation of the account and transactions. If we do freeze your account funds, we will provide notice to you as soon as reasonably possible... We may not provide this notice to you prior to freezing the account five believe that such notice could result in a security risk to us or for the owner of the funds in the account.

# Indemnification and Limitation of Liability

You agree to reimburse us for all claims, costs, losses and damages (including fees paid for collection) we may incur with respect to overfarits or returned deposits in connection with your account.

| Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-1   | Filed 04/12/18   | Page 21   | L of 28 PageID #: 52   |
|---|--|---|--|
| tinds held in your individual accounts to repay your obligations<br>to us, whether owed by you individually or jointly with another,<br>including: obligations owed by you arising out of another joint<br>account of which you are a joint owner, even if the obligations<br>are not directly incurred by you obligations or which you are<br>secondarily liable; and any amounts for which we become liable<br>to any governmential agency or department or any company as<br>a result of recurring payments credited to any of your accounts<br>after the death, legal incapacity or other termination of<br>entitlement of the intended recipient of such funds.<br>We may take or setoff funds from your account. We are not liable<br>to you'for dishonoring items where our action results in<br>poyu'for dishonoring items where our action results in<br>the times. There are apply, to the extant rhad surthadawn.<br>Some government payments may be protected from attach-<br>ment, levy or other legal process under federal or state law. If<br>such protections may apply, to the extent rhad your match<br>the or setoff funds, including federal and state benefit<br>payments, from your accounts to pay verdarfs, fees and<br>such protections may be vorteder and state benefit<br>payments, from your accounts to pay overdarfs, fees and<br>take or setoff tunds, including federal and state benefit | other obligatons you owe us.<br>This section does not limit or reduce our rights under<br>applicable law to charge or setoff funds in your accounts with<br>us for direct, indirect and acquired obligations you owe us.<br><b>Sample of Your Signature</b><br>To determine the authenticity of your signature, we may refer to<br>the signature card or to a check or other document upon which<br>your signature appears, We may use an automated process to<br>reproduce and retain your signature from a check upon which<br>your signature appears. | ty our caste your own checks, or obtain them from someone dise, and we cannot accurately verify your signature on a check by comparing it with a check that posted to your account, you base responsible for any losses that may result from our inability of to use that check to verify your signature. | Stop Payment Orders and Postdating Orders<br>stop Payment Orders If we have not already paid a check or<br>other item drawn on your account, then at your request and risk?<br>We may accept a stop payment order on ft, You may not stop<br>payment on a check if you use as identification for the check<br>or America ATM card or dehit card. You may not stop<br>payment on a point of sale transaction or an ATM withdrawal or<br>transfer. |

Legal Process – Subpoena and Levy

subpoena, warrant, injunction, government agency request for information, search warrant, forfeiture or other similar order. 'Legal process" includes a writ of attachment, execution, garnishment, tax withholding order, levy, restraining order

person, by mail, by facsimile transmission, or by other means; send a notice to you of the legal process. We do not send a contest the legal process. We may, but are not required to, account, property or records are held. You direct us not to We may accept and comply with legal process: served in or served at locations other than the location where the notice if we believe the law prohibits us from doing so.

setoff and any security interest we have in the funds or other property. We do not pay interest on the funds during the period we hold them pursuant to legal process, if we hold or turn over account, we may charge the applicable early withdrawal penalty or creditor as directed by the legal process, subject to our right We may hold and turn over funds or other property to the court other items unpaid and refuse to permit withdrawals from your funds, we may without any liability to you return checks and account. If the legal process applies to a time deposit for funds taken from the time deposit. of '

expenses from any of your accounts without prior notice to you. research and copying of documents. The fees and expenses may include attorneys' fees. We may deduct these fees and legal process related to your account, such as expenses for administrative expenses) that we incur in responding to any We may charge your account a fee for each legal process. You agree to pay us for fees and expenses (including

ment are not covered by the legal process. If the legal process If the legal process directs us to release information about one or more, but not all, accounts that are reported on a combined requests information about one or more, but not all, account even though other accounts reported on the combined stateowners or signers, we may release information about all coowners or signers on the account, even though some of the statement, we may release the entire combined statement, other co-owners or signers are not covered by the legal process.

We may produce documents held at, or provide access to propoperated by third party on our behalf, even if the facility is not designated as the place to be searched in the legal process. We have no liability to you if we accept and comply with legal erty that is located in, any of our facilities or any facility process as provided in this section or by law.

# Multiple Signatures Not Required

We may act on the oral or written instructions of any one signer checks, transfer funds, stop payments, obtain ancillary services otherwise give us instructions regarding your account. We may (e.g., electronic fund transfer services or wire transfers), and on the account. Each signer may make withdrawals, write require written authorization for some actions.

account documents that more than one signature is required requirements that you may agree upon among yourselves. If you indicate on your checks or signature card or other We do not assume a duty to enforce multiple signature for withdrawal, this indication is for your own internal procedures and is not binding on us.

upon more than one signature with respect to checks, electronwithdrawal or transfer instruction is signed or approved by any We may disregard any instructions to permit withdrawals only one of the persons authorized to sign on the account. We are ic fund transfers or other debit/withdrawal requests. We may pay out funds from your account if the check, item, or other not liable to you if we do this...

#### Notice of Withdrawal

Federal regulations require us to retain the right to require all

savings and all NOW account depositors to give seven days' written notice before making a withdrawal. It is unlikely, however, that we would require this notice:

## Powers of Attorney/Appointment and Payment to Agents

Please note that the form must be satisfactory to us in our discretion and unless prohibited by law, we may refuse. With or without cause, to honor powers of attorney that you grant to agent or attorney-in-fact ("agent") under a power of attorney. You may decide to appoint someone to act for you as your others.

damages that we incur in accepting and acting on any power of also generally accept that form. We may, however, accept any form that we believe was executed by you and act on instrucattorney form, which is available at many of our banking cen-For our customers' convenience we have a banking power of ters, If your state has a statutory form power of attorney, we tions we receive under that form without any liability to you. You agree to reimburse us for all claims, costs, losses and attorney form that we believe you executed.

We may pay any funds deposited in your account to your agent may continue to recognize the authority of your agent to act on or upon the order of your agent. When we accept a power, we your behalf without question until we receive written notice of

have had a reasonable time to act upon it. We will not be liable for action in accordance with the most current documentation if evocation from you or notice of your death or incapacity and we have not received such notice.

> account for which you want to grant power of attorney. We may act on a copy. In some cases, we may require that your agent confirm in an affidavit that the power has not been revoked or terminated or that you register the power with the appropriate We may require a separate form for each agent and for each require your agent to present the original form and refuse to recording authorities. We may restrict the types or sizes of transactions we permit your agent to conduct.

The authority of your agent to receive payments, transact on or otherwise make changes to your account generally terminates such agency provides, in accordance with applicable law, that with your death or incapacity, unless the document creating the agent's powers continue in spite of your incapacity.

#### Records

medium. If we are not able to produce the original or a copy of We may in our discretion retain records in any form including, without limit, paper, film, fiche, digitalized or other electronic records) will be deemed conclusive. If there is a discrepancy your signature card or any other document relating to your between your records and our records, our records will be account or service, our records (including our electronic deemed conclusive.

#### Right of Setoff

fied retirement accounts, to consumer credit card obligations or accounts you own individually and accounts you own jointly with We may take or setoff funds in any or all of your accounts with others. Our setoff rights are in addition to other rights we have where otherwise prohibited by law. Your accounts include both us and with our affiliates for direct, indirect and acquired obliunder this Agreement to take or charge funds in your account gations that you owe us, regardless of the source of funds in an account. This provision does not apply to IRA or tax-qualifor obligations you owe us.

If you are a sole proprietor, we may charge any of your personal setoff funds in your accounts, to the extent that you may do so If the law imposes conditions or limits on our ability to take or authorize us to apply funds in any or all of your accounts with by contract, you waive those conditions and limits and you us and with our affiliates to obligations you owe us.

iable, whether jointly with another or individually. We may use accounts to repay obligations on which any account owner is or business accounts. We may use funds held in your joint

| Jein +   | evidence that your deposit has been verified. We may reverse 38   | 37   |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Page   | are subject to subsequent verification and correction within our<br>discretion. We do not verify a deposit at the teller window so<br>the receipt that you receive at the time of your deposit is not<br>evidence that your deposit has been verified. We may reverse | accounting records only. Otherwise, the subaccounts are<br>subject to the same terms as the checking and savings<br>accounts described in this Agreement.  | If the item is presented to us for payment after the order<br>expires, we may pay the item, if we pay an item subject to a<br>valid and timely stop payment order, we may be liable to you   |
| 28   | Transactions<br>All transactions including those for which we novide a receipt  | may transfer funds between these subaccounts. We record the<br>subaccounts and any transfers between them on our internal  | information about stopping a preauthorized (recurring) payment<br>on a personal account.   |
| 2  | Verification of Transactions and Right to Reverse   | way on both subaccounts. For non-interest bearing checking<br>accounts, we do not pay interest on either subaccount, We  | which the term is drawn is closed, Please see Preauthorized<br>Payments in the section entitled Electronic Banking Services for  |
| .2 (   | you for these fees and we are not liable to you for any interest<br>that would otherwise have accrued on your account.  | collulate and pay interests the same rate and in the same university accounts, we use the same university of the same rate and the same take accounts acco | it. We cancel the order a transmission opportunity to act of the order of the order of the account of which the term in drawing its closed. Others are not provide them is drawing the order of the orde |
| ς Ζ  | If you re-establish contact with us, we do not have to reimburse  | accounts as two subaccounts; a checking subaccount and a savings subaccount For interest bearing sharking accounts we  | cancel the order, Your request to cancel the order is not<br>effective until we have a reasonable concorruntiv to act on   |
| Ϋ́   | account.  | For regulatory accounting purposes, we may classify checking   | want it to expire. We may accept a written or oral instruction to  |
| Pa   | the account; and<br>refuse to pay items drawn on or payable out of the  | Subaccounts  | as a new order. If you want the order to expire in less than six<br>months, you must cancel the order on or after the date you   |
| ſ  | <ul> <li>If the account received interest, stop paying interest on<br/>the account: and</li> </ul>  | titled Electronic Banking Services.  | ask us to renew the order. Each request for a renewal is treated   |
| .0   | <ul> <li>stop sending statements,</li> </ul>  | For more information on stopping a preauthonzed payment on a personal account, see Preauthonized Payments in the section   | if you want the order to continue after six months, you must   |
| L 12   | to regular monthly maintenance and other fees,  | debits.<br>Es mon information on atomina o accordinational according   | However, we may, in our sole discretion, elect to honor a stop<br>payment order for a longer period of time without matice to you  |
| -1 1.  | account) we may:<br>• charde chimant account fear on the account in addition  | that you have revoked your previous authorization for ACH  | A stop payment order generally expires after six months.   |
| 04   | federal law or the law of the state where we maintain your  | Serider changes the company name, we may pay the item.<br>Vou are reconnsible for notificing the condense the ACU dobit  | notice of your request, pays a check that you have asked us to<br>stop. we may still pay the check-  |
| eu   | ate state agency to reclaim your funds.<br>If we consider vour account inactive then fundees prohibited by  | this sender. If you give us the wrong company name or if the   | In some cases, we may pay an nem even if an order is in<br>effect. For example, if one of our banking centers, without   |
| -11  | liability to you for the funds and you must apply to the appropri-  | be able to place the stop payment order based on the company   | of the required information to identify an item.   |
|  | account to the applicable state agency.   | If you do not know the amount of the ACH debit, we may still   | whom the item was made payable. We may use only a portion  |
| by this Agreement.   | es of any notice, advertisement, payment and delivery of the  | statement by looking at a prior ACH debit from this sender that  | also require the date of the item, the name of the person who  |
| can be amended or waived by contract, you and we agree that T<br>this Agreement governs and that the law is amended or waived              | address was returned. Unless prohibited by the applicable<br>state law, we may charge to the account our costs and evenes.  | listed above under Placing Stop Payment Orders. You can<br>obtain the company name used by your sender from your   | and cents. If you give us the wrong amount (even one penny<br>off) or the wrong item number, we may pay the item. We may   |
| inconsistent with any applicable law, then to the extent the law $0$   | are address we currently show for the account statement. We may not send this notice if mail we previously sent to this   | used by the sender of the ACH debit, and the other information   | item number and the exact amount of the item in dollars  |
| Agreement.<br>Change of Law by Agreement If any part of this Agreement is  | we turn over an abandoned account, we may send a notice to<br>the address we currently show for the account statement. We   | you to provide your name and telephone number, the type of<br>account (checking or savings), and the exact company name  | We use a computer system to identify items. Therefore, to<br>place a stop payment order, we need the account number, the   |
| invalid or unenforceable will not affect the remainder of this   | We are required by the unclaimed property laws to turn over<br>accounts considered abandoned to the applicable state, Before  | To place a stop payment order on an ACH debit, we may require  | renewal of the order.  |
| Severability A determination that any part of this Agreement is  | not considered activity.  | mile aun devuts on personal accounts, we keep an order you<br>place on a recurring ACH debit in effect indefinitely.   | to verify that the item is unpaid and to act on your request. We<br>may charge you a fee for each stop payment order and each  |
| waive the provision and not to future situations or other provi-   | perion the activity, interetore, pank charges and interest pay-<br>ments, and automatic deposits and withdrawals, are usually   | not, we may remove the stop payment after 14 days. For recur-  | sufficient notice so that we have a reasonable opportunity both  |
| Agreement. If we waive a provision of this Agreement, the waive<br>er applies only in the specific instance in which we decide to          | as asking us to keep the account active. You usually need to  | effect writhin three business days, If you give us oral instruc-<br>tions, we may require you to confirm them in writing. If you do  | withdraw funds from the account. We may require you to<br>complete a form authorizing the order. You must give us  |
| gation to pay us fees and other amounts you owe us under this  | law: made a deposit or withdrawal, written to us about the<br>account, or otherwise shown an interest in the account, such  | a stop payment order on it. The stop payment order takes   | stop payment order from any person who has a right to  |
| rights under this Agreement without losing that right or any <b>O</b> other right. No delay in enforcing our rights will affect your obli- | of time specified in the applicable state's unclaimed property  | Stop Payment Orders If we have not already paid an ACH debit<br>from vour account. then at vour request and risk we may accent   | payment stopped of ferer to maker.<br>Placing Ston Paymant Orders We may screen a written of scol  |
| Waiver We may delay or waive the enforcement of any of our   | Your account is usually considered abandoned if you have not<br>performed at least one of the following activities for the period   | Additional Information about Automated Clearing House (ACH)  | payment order, we may return the check with the designation  |
| Waiver, Severability, and Change of Law by   | the state listed in the address for your account statement.   | not liable to you for any special, incidental or consequential<br>loss or damage of any vind   | It is presented for payment before its date.   |
|  | State and federal law and our policy govern when accounts are considered abandoned. The annicrable state law is donarally   | the item. You must prove the loss to our satisfaction. We are  | Otherwise, we may pay it and charge it to your account even if   |
| we believe we erroneously made to your account at any time   | Abandoned or Inactive   | you suffered a loss because of the payment. Our liability, if<br>any, is limited to the actual loss suffered in to the amount of   | you put a luture date on the checkl, you may ask us not to pay<br>the check before its date by giving us a stop payment order.   |
| A<br>or otherwise adjust any transaction (both credit and debit) that U  | Unclaimed Property – Accounts Presumed  | if you had a legal right to stop payment and you establish that  | Postdating Orders if you write and postdate a check (that is   |
| Cas  |   |  |  |

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 22 of 28 PageID #: 53

| Case | 2:18-cv  | ·-00159-   | -JDL D   | ocument  | 1-1_ Fil   | ed 04  | 4/12/18  | Page 23 o   | f 28   | PageID   | #: 54 |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------|
|      | accounts") that are governed by Regulation E of the U.S., Federal Reserve Board. A personal deposit account is an account that is owned by a natural person and that is established primarily for personal. family, or household purposes. | Business deposit accounts Our Business Schedule of Fees describes our business deposit accounts. Business deposit accounts that are established primarily for business upropese, When you oppen one of our business deposit accounts, you represent and agree to that you are establishing | it primarily for business purposes, The following provisions do<br>not apply to business eleposit accounts, although as a matter<br>of practice we generally follow the error resolution procedures<br>described below for business accounts, Please note that we are<br>not required to follow these procedures for business accounts | and that we may change our practice at any time without notice,<br><b>Consumer's Liability for Unauthorized Transfers</b><br>Tell us AT ONCE If you believe your card or your personal iden-<br>tification number (PN) or other code has been lost or stolen,<br>Also, tell us AT ONCE if you believe that an electronic fund<br>transfer has been made without your permission using infor- | mation from your check. The best way to keep your possible<br>losses down is to call us immediately.<br>Your hosses could include all of the money in your account plus. I<br>you have an overdraft protection plan linked to your account. allos, i<br>transfers from another account or any advances on a credit line. | If you tell us within two business days after you learn of the<br>loss or theft of your card or code, you can lose no more than<br>\$50 if someone uses your card without your permission. | If you do NOT tell us within two business days after you learn<br>of the loss or theft of your card or code, and we can prove we<br>could have stopped someone from using your card or code<br>without your permission if you had told us, you could lose as<br>much as \$500. | Also, if your statement shows transfers that you did not make,<br>including those made by card, code or other means, tail us at<br>once, if you do not tail us in withing within 60 days after the<br>statement was mailed to you, you may not get back any money<br>you lost after the 60 days if we can prove that we could have<br>stopped someone from taking the money if you had told us in<br>time. If a good reason (such as a prove that we onded us in<br>time. | kept you noon reming us, we will serving us must periodus,<br>Mode: These liability that are setablished by Regulation E. For<br>personal deposit accounts, our liability policy regarding unau-<br>thorized debit card or ATM card transactions, and unauthorized | Online Banking transactions may give you more protection.<br>provided you report the transactions promptly. Please see the<br>agreement you receive with your ATM or debit card and the<br>Online Banking agreement. |       |

Electronic Banking Services

We offer a variety of electronic banking services for use with your deposit accounts, we describe some in this section and also provide certain disclosures that apply to use of an electronic banking service with personal deposit accounts, we provide separate agreements to you that govern the terms of some services, including separate agreements for ATM and debit cards and Online and Mobile Banking services. Please review the following provisions and the separate agreement for the service.

#### Types of Electronic Banking Services ATM and Debit Cards

We may issue you an ATM or debit card (either is called a "card") and a personal identification number (PNN) when you open your account. The terms that govern this service are in a separate agreement that you receive with your card. Please review that agreement cardfully.

There are daily dollar limits for withdrawais and purchases, We provide your card limits to you as part of the separate agreement for card services. We may occasionally decide not to issue a card or code to a customer, We may suspend or terminate a card or code at any time without cause or notice. The following information is a summary of how you can use your card. Some of these uses may not be available with every card or at every ATM or other terminal. At ATMs You can use your card with linked accounts at participating ATMs to withdraw cash, transfer funds, and find out balances. At most ATMs that are prominently branded with the Bank of America and and logo, you can also use your card and PIN with linked accounts to make deposits and make payments to qualifying Bank of America credit cards and loans. At participating merchants You can use your card with linked accounts at participating merchants to purchase goods and services. Some merchants may also permit you to withdraw cash from your checking account while making a purchase,

At participating financial institutions You can use your card with linked accounts at participating financial institutions to obtain a cash withdrawal from a teller, Payments, Credits, and Transfers You can send or receive electronic transfers from or to your accounts, We may do this by ACH (as a member of a rational or local automated clearing house association) or other similar networks, Electronic transfers may take various forms, such as:

- Automatic electronic deposits to your account. such as payroll or benefits payments;
  - Automatic one-time or repeating charges to your account for bill payments, sent by a merchant or other payee with your authorization. The merchant or payee may ask you for bank number and account information from your check or a canceled check to create these orders: and
- A "check conversion" transfer, where a merchant or other payee uses a check that you have written to create an electronic transfer from your account. The merchant may either keep the check you wrote or return it to you.

Online and Mobile Banking Online and Mobile Banking services are governed by a separate agreement. You receive the agreement for the service at the time you enrol. You can use these services with linked accounts to view your account information, make deposits, transfer funds between your accounts and to the accounts of others, pay qualifying loans or credit cards, and make payments from your account to third parties, you can enroll for these services on our website www.bankofamerica.com. Telephone Banking You may use our automated customer service system with an Access ID or speak to a telephone banker to get your account information, transfer funds between your accounts with us, and pay qualifying loans or credit cards,

#### Access ID

An Access ID is a numeric code which, when used with a separate PIN number or passode (plus, in some cirumstances, another piece of identifying information called a "verbal verification code"), enables consumer and small business customers to do the following through our automated telephone system or in person at a banking center:

- obtain information about deposit and credit accounts that are linked to the Access ID
- transfer funds and make payments between linked accounts, and
- obtain other services such as stop payments, check reorders, and copies of checks and statements

You may request an Access ID and related security codes by calling customer service or at any banking center. Please note that Access IDs may not be available to customers in all states. In some states, individual account numbers, combined with additional security codes, may be required to obtain account information and transact other business.

Two activity levels are available for most accounts linked to your Access ID: (1) Inquiry: Allows you to obtain account balances and transaction information.

(2) Financial: Allows you to obtain account information, transfer funds among accounts linked to the Access ID, and obtain certain other banking services,

When you first choose your Access ID, and when you subsequently open any new accounts, we will link all your Bank of America accounts that are eligible, and assign the financial accivity level to all accounts for which that activity level is available, unless you tall us otherwise, we may establish certain limits on the accurts that can be linked to your Access ID and that can have the financial activity level.

If you permit another person to use your Access ID or account number(s) and related code(s), you are responsible for all transactions conducted by that person (even If he or she exceeds your authorization), until you notify us that the person is no longer authorized so that we may block the ordes and fiscue new ones. You must review your periodic statements and promptly report to us any unauthorized funds transfers initiated through the use of your security codes or otherwise. You must also prompt, iy notify us of any suspected loss or theft of your security codes. Failure to take these actions may affect the extent of your liability for any unauthorized transfers under federal banking regulations or other applicable laws.

Small Business Access IDs If you are a small business customer, to uniquely identify each person who initiates a request for banking services, you should establish a separate Access ID and related security codes for each person who you determine needs access to your accounts. Your authorization (whether express or implied) for any individual to establish an Access ID shall constitute your authorization for the bank to provide account information to such individual and (unless inquity only access is selected) to transfer funds and conduct other banking transactions upon that person's request. Such authorization supersedes any resolution, signature card or other document filed with the bank that purports to limit authorization supersedes any recolution, whether currently on file or submitted or modified in the future, unless the Access ID authorization is expressly modified or revoked.

# Electronic Banking Disclosures

Personal deposit accounts Our Personal Schedule of Fees describes our personal deposit accounts. The following provisions apply to electronic fund transfers to or from personal deposit accounts (sometimes referred to as "consumer deposit

You should never write your PIN on your card or carry the PIN with you. This reduces the possibility of someone using your card without your permission if it is lost or stolen.

any use made of such until you advise us that such person is other access device or code to anyone, you may be liable for if you give, or make reasonably available, your card, PIN or not authorized to use them.

you more protection. For example, in Massachusetts, the two day and 60 day time limits for reporting unauthorized transacmore time to report an unauthorized transaction or may give Also, the state law applicable to your account may give you tions do not apply and the \$500 limit does not apply.

## Contact in Event of Unauthorized Transfer; and Lost or Stolen Card, PIN or Other Code

learned by an unauthorized person, or that someone has trans-If you believe your card, PIN or other code is lost or stolen, or permission, notify us immediately by calling the number listed ferred or may transfer money from your account without your below.

### Telephone: 1.800.432.1000

You can also write to us at: Bank of America, P. O. Box 53137 #7405, Phoenix, AZ 85072-3137

You should also call the number or write to the address listed above if you believe a transfer has been made using the information from your check without your permission. If unauthorized activity occurs, you agree to cooperate during the investigation and to complete a Lost/Stolen Card and Fraud Claims Report or similar affidavit. Business Days For purposes of these electronic banking disclosures, our business days are Monday through Friday. Weekends and bank holidays are not included.

### **Documentation of Transfers**

any transfer to or from your account at an ATM or point of sale tions. Each transaction is subject to verification by us so the Receipts You can usually get a receipt at the time you make terminal. You may not get a receipt for small dollar transacreceipt is not final and our records will control if there is a conflict.

L 800.432.1000 to find out whether or not the deposit has days from the same person or company, you can call us at Preauthorized Credits If you have arranged to have direct deposits made to your account at least once every 60 been made.

month. In any case, we send you a statement at least quarterly Periodic Statements We send you a monthly account statement unless there are no electronic fund transfers in a particular unless we consider your account inactive.

#### Preauthorized Payments

account or you have authorized someone to debit your account through the ACH system, you can stop any of these payments. Right to Stop Payment and Procedure for Doing So If you have old us in advance to make regular payments out of your Here's how: Call us at 1.800.432,1000 or write to us at

Bank of America Customer Service, P. O. Box 25118, Tampa, FL 33622.

in writing and get it to us within 14 days after you call. We may You must notify us in time for us to receive your request three business days or more before the payment is scheduled to be made. If you call, we may also require you to put your request charge you a fee for each stop payment order you give.

payment orders for preauthorized recurring transactions if you be able to give us a specific expiration date for certain stop authorized someone to debit your account through the ACH system, see Stop Payment Orders and Postdating Orders in the Other Terms and Services section for more information about ACH Stop Payment Orders. Stop payment orders for preauthorized (recurring) debit card transactions. You may authorization for the repeating electronic payments. If you preauthorized recurring payments do not expire, including You must give us the identifying information we request. You must notify the payee that you have withdrawn your choose to do so. Notice of Varying Amounts If these regular payments may vary in amount, the person you are going to pay will tell you. 10 days the payment would differ by more than a certain amount from the previous payment, or when the amount would fall outside will be. You may choose instead to get this notice only when before each payment, when it will be made and how much it certain limits that you set.

transfer is scheduled, and you have given us all of the information we requested, and we do not stop the payment, we will be preauthonized payment three business days or more before the liable for your losses or damages directly caused by our failure Liability for Failure to Stop Payment If you order us to stop a to stop the payment.

## Llability for Failure to Make Transfers

you, we will be liable for your losses or damages. However, there are some exceptions. We will not be liable, for instance: time or in the correct amount according to our agreement with If we do not complete a transfer to or from your account on · If, through no fault of ours, you do not have enough

- money in your account to make the transfer,
- · If the transfer would go over the credit limit on your overdraft line.

- If the ATM where you are making the transfer does not
- If the ATM, terminal or system was not working properly and you knew about the breakdown when you started have enough cash.

the transfer.

- If circumstances beyond our control (such as power outtransfer, despite reasonable precautions that we have ages, equipment failures, fire or flood) prevent the
- · If the funds are subject to legal process or other taken.
  - encumbrance restricting the transfer.
- If we consider your account to be inactive or dormant.
- If your card or code has been revoked due to inactivity or at our discretion.

There may be other exceptions stated in our agreement with /ou or permitted by law.

fers you make as stated in the Information about You and Your close information to third parties about your account or trans-Confidentiality - Account Information Disclosure We will dis-Account section near the front of this Agreement,

#### Fees

branded with the Bank of America name and logo, you may be you may be charged a fee for a balance inquiry even if you do charged a fee by the ATM operator or any network used and not complete a fund transfer. We may also charge you fees. Other Fees For other fees that apply to electronic banking ATM Fees When you use an ATM that is not prominently

services, please review the Schedule of Fees for your account the specific electronic banking service, including the separate and each agreement or disclosure that we provide to you for agreement for Online and Mobile Banking services and the separate agreement for ATM and debit cards.

In Case of Errors or Questions about your Electronic Transfers wrong, or if you need more information about a transfer listed as soon as you can, if you think your statement or receipt is Call or write us at the telephone number or address below, on the statement or receipt.

Call us at 1.800.432.1000 or write us at Bank of America, P. O. Box 53137, #7405, Phoenix, AZ 85072-3137.

sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem We must hear from you NO LATER than 60 days after we appeared. Please provide us with the following:

- Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about, · Tell us your name and account number;
- and explain as clearly as you can why you believe it is an error or why you need more information;

4

 Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.
 Tell us orally, we may require that you send your compaint or question in writing within 10 business days.
 We will determine whether an error occurred within 10 business days.
 We we need more time, however, we may take up to 45 days to for the amount your thin 10 business days to the noney during the time it takes us to complete out will nave the use of a fattow. If we areknown will nave the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation. If we ask you to put your completion to question in writig and we do not receive it within 10 business days, we may not credit your account.

The createst your accounts, point of sale, or foreign-initiated transactions, we may take up to 90 days (instead of 45) to investigate your complaint or question. For new account for we may take up to 20 business days to credit your account for the amount you think is in error. We will tell you the results within 3 business days after com-pleting our investigation. If we decide that there was no error, we will send you a written explanation. You may ask for copies of the documents that we used in our investigation.

Notice: As part of the security system to help protect your

Modec: As part of the security system to help protect your and and PIN, we may use hidden cameras and other security devices to determine who is using a card at an ATM. You con-sent to this. Page 24 of 28 PAYMENT OF ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS. THEREFORE, ability to stop payment of the transfer. UNLESS OTHERWISE PURCHASES OR SERVICES UNLESS YOU ARE SATISFIED YOU SHOULD NOT EMPLOY ELECTRONIC ACCESS FOR PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT, YOU MAY NOT STOP THAT YOU WILL NOT NEED TO STOP PAYMENT.

| Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL   | Document 1-1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 25 of 28  | PageID #: 56   |
|--|--|--|
| that apply to Remittance Transfers are as set forth in EFTA<br>and, as applicable, as set forth in New York law,<br><b>Sending Funds Transfers</b><br>You may subscribe to certain services we offer or you may give<br>us other instructions to pay money or have another bank pay<br>money to a beneficiary. This Sending Funds Transfers section<br>applies to wire transfers and transfers we make between<br>Bank of America accounts. It does not apply to automated<br>clearing house (ACH) system funds transfer services.<br>You may give us payment orders for ACH system funds trans-<br>ters only if you have a separate agreement with us for those<br>evolves. | <b>Cuttoff Times for Payment Orders</b> We have cutoff times for pro-<br>cessing payment orders. Cutoff times vary depending on the<br>particular office of our bank and the type of payment order. We<br>may treat payment orders we receive after a cutoff time as if<br>ecoived the maxt business day. We tell you our cutoff times<br>upon request.<br><b>Amending or Canceling Payment Orders</b> You agree to myour request.<br>It is, we are not liable to you if, for any reason, a payment order<br>tils, we are not liable to you off, for any reason, a payment order<br>tils on amended or cancel a payment order, You agree to reimburse us<br>occas, losses or damages that we incur in connection with your<br>request to amend or cancel a payment order.<br><b>Inconsistency of Name on Number</b> The beneficiary's bank may<br>make payment to the beneficiary based solely on the account<br>or other identifying number. The beneficiary's bank may<br>make payment to the mane on the account. We or an interme-<br>diary bank may send a payment order to an intermediary bank<br>or other identifying numb.<br><b>Sending Payment orders</b> . Our select any intermediary bank<br>of any transfer system or means of transmittal to send your<br>payment orders. Our selection may differ from that indicated in<br>your instructions.<br><b>Notice of Rejection</b> We may reject payment orders. We notify<br>your of any the notices by mail, we do so by the end of the maxt<br>business day.<br>We are not liable to you for the rejection or obligated to pay<br>you times. | rejection.<br>Errors or guestions About Your Payment Orders We notify you<br>about certain funds transfers by listing them on your account<br>statement, in some cases, we also may notify you electroni-<br>statement, in some cases, we also may notify you electroni- |

#### Safeguarding Your Account ATM Safety Tips and Information

The suggestions that follow offer some simple tips on exercising care when using an ATM and on protecting your card and aware of your surroundings before, during and after any ATM PIN. We advise you to always use common sense and be 1Se

# Be Aware of Your Surroundings at ATMs

- When you enter or exit an ATM in an enclosed area, be that you deem unsafe, such as the lighting around the · Look around when you walk up to the ATM or exit the ATM. If you notice anyone or anything suspicious or ATM not working, use another ATM or return later.
- sure you close the entry door completely. Do not open unknown persons to enter the ATM area when you are making your transaction. Authorized customers should locked ATM vestibule doors for others or allow any have their own access.
- When you use a drive-up ATM, be sure your passenger windows are closed and your doors are locked.
  - If you must use an ATM at night, consider taking some-
    - The activity around Bank of America ATMs may be one with you.
- · Contact the police or a security officer if you see any monitored or recorded by surveillance cameras. suspicious activity at the ATM.

#### Protect Your Privacy

- While at the ATM, enter your PIN discreetly, shield the transaction record before exiting the ATM area. Count keypad with your hand or body. After completing your transaction, be sure to put away your card, cash and the cash later in your locked car or home.
- Do not leave your transaction record at the ATM. Keep your transaction record in a safe place, so you can compare it to your statement.

# Request Emergency Assistance

- security of a Bank of America ATM, call our Corporate nearest telephone. If you have a complaint about the · If you need emergency assistance, call 911 from the Security Department at 1,800,222,7511.
- Report all crimes immediately to law enforcement. If you think you're being followed from an ATM, go to a busy area and immediately contact the police.

49

## Protect Your Card and PIN

In general, your and our rights and obligations under this

- · Always protect your card by keeping it in a safe place. If Always protect your PIN. You should never give your PIN your card is lost or stolen, contact us immediately.
  - where, especially on your card. If you choose your own PIN, avoid using obvious numbers such as telephone to anyone and you should never write your PIN anynumbers, addresses, or birth dates.
    - Never give information about your card or PIN over the telephone. If someone is asking for this information,
- Report a lost or stolen card immediately. refuse and immediately contact us.

# Funds Transfer Services

agreements for Online and Mobile Banking, telephone transfers, specific agreement with us for these services, these provisions Federal Reserve Board and the Consumer Financial Protection the terms of some funds transfer services, including separate supplement that agreement to the extent these provisions are Bureau. We provide separate agreements to you that govern and funds transfers in the banking centers. If you have a The following provisions apply to funds transfers you send or receive through us, but do not apply to electronic fund transfers governed by Regulation E, Subpart A of the U.S. not inconsistent with the specific agreement.

of carrying out payment orders that lead to paying a beneficiary. service is provided. In general: A funds transfer is the process The Uniform Commercial Code includes provisions relating to are used here as they are defined in Article 4A of the Uniform whose law applies to the account for which the funds transfer transfer funds. The beneficiary is the person or business who Commercial Code - Funds Transfers as adopted by the state funds transfers. These provisions define the following terms: funds transfer, payment order and beneficiary. These terms The payment order is the set of instructions given to us to receives the payment.

provide rights with respect to Remittance Transfers that may vary that are initiated by consumers primarily for personal, family or fransfers) (see below). Effective as of the date set forth in the final rules implementing EFTA (defined below), federal law may in certain ways from the terms and conditions set forth herein. In addition, funds transfers sent outside of the United States household purposes are governed by federal law (Remittance Your rights with respect to Remittance Transfers, including explained to you contemporaneously with each Remittance disclosure, error resolution and cancellation rights, will be ransfer transaction you initiate, either orally or in writing.

through CHIPS are governed by, and subject to, CHIPS Rules and Agreement are governed by and interpreted according to federal systems, including, without limitation, Fedwire or Clearing House of an inconsistency between New York law and EFTA. EFTA shall law and, as applicable, the law of the State of New York. Funds Code, regardless of whether the payment message is part of a Interbank Payments System (CHIPS). Accordingly, notwithstand-Administrative Procedures and by the laws of the State of New York, including Article 4.4 of the New York Uniform Commercial agreement, such transfers will be governed by the rules of any Regulation J, Subpart B, and Uniform Commercial Code Article transfer that is a Remittance Transfer, except that in the case transfers through Fedwire will be governed by, and subject to, transfers to your account or funded from your account or otherwise funded by you may involve one or more funds transfer ing any choice of law that may be provided elsewhere in this Fedwire, the National Automated Clearing House Association, any regional association (each an "ACH"), and CHIPS. Funds funds transfer system through which the transfers are made, However, Remittance Transfers shall be governed by federal as amended from time to time, including, without limitation, law and the law of the state where your account is located. 4A incorporated by reference thereunder. Funds transfers govern.

number for customer service on your statement or ask a banking of the transfer. Other financial institutions involved in the funds We may deduct our fees from your account or from the amount transfer may also charge fees. For current fees, call us at the We may charge fees for sending or receiving a funds transfer. center associate.

#### Remittance Transfers

section 18930-1, the terms of the disclosures provided at the time of the Remittance Transfer shall govern. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, rights and obligations types of payment orders. including disclosure, cancellation and Agreement are inconsistent with the oral or written disclosures provided to you for a Remittance Transfer governed by section certain rights and obligations related to Remittance Transfers that may differ from rights and obligations that apply to other The Bank may execute certain payment orders for you known transfer initiated by a consumer primarily for personal, family or household purposes to a designated recipient in a foreign implementing EFTA (defined below), federal law may provide country. Effective as of the date set forth in the final rules error resolution rights. To the extent the provisions of this as Remittance Transfers. A Remittance Transfer is a wire 919 of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act (EFTA), 15 U.S.C.

| Case | 2:18             | -cy-00   | 159-J   | DL, Do   | cument  | 1-1  | Filed   | 04/12/18   | Page  | 26 0  | f 28   | PageID | #: 57 |
|------|------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--------|-------|
|      | Resolving Claims | f you and we are not able to resolve a claim ourselves, then hou and we agree that the claim will be resolved as provided in this Resolving Claims section. This is a dispute resolution pro-<br>dision. Please read it carefully. | Mhat does "Claim" Mean?<br>Jaim means any claim, dispute or controversy (whether under<br>a statute, in contract, tort, or othenwise and whether for mone | lamages, penalities or declaratory or equitable relief) by either<br>ou or us against the other, or against the employees or agent<br>of the other, arising from or relating in any way to this deposit<br>agreement (including any renewals, extensions or modifica-<br>ions) or the deposit relationship between us. | Jiaim does not include provisional or ancillary remedies from a<br>court of competent jurisdiction, which either you or we may<br>exercise without waiving the right to arbitration or reference,<br>dow Claims on Personal Accounts will be Resolved | ing to a pel<br>without a j<br>Claims brol | valifornia state court. If a Claim relating to a personal account<br>is brought in a California state court, either you or we can elec<br>o compet the other to have the Claim resolved by general<br>efference a judicial referee under California Code of Civil | Tocedure (C.C.P.) Section 638, as provided below.<br>URY TRIAL WAIVER FOR PERSONAL ACCOUNTS (C. P. P. C. C. P. | 10w Claims on Business Accounts<br>will be Resolved<br>ou have the right to compel us at your option, and we have<br>he right to compel you at our option, to resolve a Claim relat-<br>of the instructures to kinding arbitration. If facilities are your<br>of the instructures are set of the provided and the provided of the<br>other of the instructure are binding arbitration. If facilities are your<br>of the instructure are provided and the provided of the provided of the<br>other of the instructure are provided of the instructure of the<br>other of the instructure are provided of the instructure of the<br>other of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the<br>other of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the<br>other of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the<br>other of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the<br>other of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the<br>other of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the<br>instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure<br>of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure<br>of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure<br>of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure of the instructure<br>of the instructure of th | or we decide to compel arbitration, then the Claim will be a solved in court by a judge without a jury, as permitted by law here is an exception for Claims brought in a California state | ourt. If a Claim relating to a business account is brought in a<br>alifornia state court, either you or we can elect to compel the<br>ther to hear the Claim resolved by general reference to a judi-<br>lal referee under California Conde of Civil Procedure (C D ). | 1 (A)  |       |

cally, in writing or by a report produced through one of our infornation reporting services.

You must notify us at once if you think a funds transfer shown written notice, including a statement of relevant facts, no later your statement or notice is incorrect. You must send us than 14 days after the date you receive the first notice or statement on which the problem or error appears. S

required to credit or adjust your account for any loss of interest erroneous debit or because your statement or notice is incor-We are not required to compensate you, and we are not liable for any loss of interest because of an unauthorized or If you fail to notify us within this 14-day period, we are not or interest equivalent. rect.

account. If we have a separate agreement with you specifying a Calculations Unless otherwise prohibited by law, if we are obliaccount to reflect the applicable value date or otherwise adjust delay regarding your payment order, we calculate compensation yzed, non-interest bearing account, we use a rate equal to the average of the Federal Funds rates set by the Federal Reserve the account under our account analysis procedure, to recalcu-Bank of New York, less a reserve factor. With a non-analyzed, gated to pay for loss of interest that results from our error or as follows. With an analyzed checking account, we credit the late earnings credits for the period involved. With a non-anainterest bearing account, we use the rate applicable to the different calculation method, we use that method instead.

## **Receiving Funds Transfers**

sent through an ACH system or processed directly to an account may receive funds transfers directly from the sender, through a system. This includes wire transfers, ACH transfers that may be funds transfer system or through some other communications We may receive instructions to pay funds to your account. We with us, and transfers between Bank of America accounts.

transfer is revoked before final settlement, we may charge your account for the amount credited. The person who sent the payment order is considered not to have paid you. If this happens, we do not send a separate notice; we report the information on prior to final settlement. You agree to these rules, if the funds fers sent through an ACH are provisional and may be revoked ACH Provisional Payment Rule Under ACH rules, funds transyour account statement.

funds transfers by listing them on your account statement. We you selected paperless delivery through Online Banking for your provide statements to you by mail or through Online Banking if reporting services, you may receive notice through that service. deposit account documents. If you use one of our information Notice of Funds Transfer We notify you that we have received

incoming funds transfer. While we generally do not provide such separate notices, we may do so on occasion, in which case we send the notice within two business days after we credit your We are not obligated to send you a separate notice of each account.

<sup>-</sup>or individual accounts, the TIN is your Social Security Number

We are not obligated to pay you interest for the period before you receive notice.

If you are expecting a funds transfer and want to find out if it has been credited to your account, call us at the number for customer service on your statement. Posting Your Customers' Payments We credit to your account electronic payments (such as bill payments) that we receive account of your customer, you must promptly return the payfrom your customers. If you do not apply a payment to an

### **ACH Debits and Credits**

ment to us.

Association (NACHA) Operating Rules and any local ACH operataccount. For each ACH transaction, you agree that the transacing rules then in effect. You agree that we may rely on the representations and warranties contained in these operating rules and either credit or debit your account, as instructed by the From time to time, originators that you authorize may send automated clearing house (ACH) credits or debits for your tion is subject to the National Automated Clearing House originator of the ACH transaction.

You should be careful about giving someone your account number to help prevent unauthorized transactions on your account. You must notify us immediately of unauthorized activity.

For information about stopping payment of an ACH transaction, see Stop Payment Orders and Postdating Orders in the Other Terms and Services section.

## Tax Information

In most instances we are required to report annually to you and total \$10 or more during the year on your deposit account with us. We may also be required to report this information to the to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) interest payments that appropriate state revenue authority.

regarding your backup withholding status. When you apply for an account, you certify that you have provided the correct TIN for the account holder and the correct backup withholding status. and each U.S. citizen or resident alien must give us --- a certified U.S. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) and information When you open an account, we are required to obtain -

to your account when we are required to pay backup withholding to the IRS. Backup withholding is not an additional tax, You may that we pay state and local backup withholding on interest paid name and TIN, if the IRS notifies us that the name and TIN you report all your interest and dividends on your tax return, we are claim amounts withheld and paid to the IRS as a credit on your gave us is incorrect, or if the IRS notifies us that you failed to required to backup withhold at the current backup withholding records. Resident aliens who do not qualify for Social Security (SSN), For individual accounts with more than one owner, we should provide their Individual Taxpayer Identification Number ate on interest paid to your account and pay it to the IRS. In some cases, a state and local tax authority may also require dentification Number (EIN). If you do not give us a certified report taxpayer information for the person listed first in our (ITIN). For other accounts, the TIN is the owner's Employer federal income tax return.

if you are a nonresident alien individual or entity, you are generest income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or ally exempt from information reporting and backup withholding, or entity, you must provide the address of your permanent for-Form W-8 that you give to us. For accounts with multiple ownwith some exceptions (including Canadian residents and interbusiness in the United States). As an exempt foreign person eign residence or the entity's principal foreign office on the ers, all owners must certify their status as foreign persons.

year in which you last certified your status. If you fail to renew become a U.S. citizen or resident after opening your account, entity prior to the end of the third calendar year following the You must renew your status as an exempt foreign person or Interest payments are subject to backup withholding. Some your status by the last day of the fourth calendar year, your you must notify us within 30 days and provide us with your limited exemptions from this renewal process exist. If you certified name and TIN.

We comply with Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) as mandated by U.S. federal tax law, We will withhold on certain <sup>-</sup>or more information or to determine how this information applies to you, consult your U.S. tax advisor, payments when required by such law.

# S S S S

42

### CLASS ACTION AND JURY TRIAL WAIVER FOR BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

FOR BUSINESS ACCOUNTS, YOU AND WE AGREE AND UNDERFIAND: (1) THAT YOU AND WE ARE BOTH GNING UP THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY, AND (2) THAT THIS SECTION PRECLUDES YOU AND US FROM PARTICIPATING IN OR BEING PRECLUDES YOU AND US FROM PARTICIPATING IN OR BEING REPRESENTED IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE ACTION OR JOINING OR CONSOLIDATING THE CLAIMS OF OTHER PER-SONS. THIS IS A CLASS ACTION WAIVER AND JURY TRIAL WAIVER.

#### Judiclal Reference

A case sent to judicial reference is heard by a neutral individual (a 'judicial referee"), but remains in the court system subject to the same rules of procedure, discovery and evidence and appeal as any court case. The judicial referee will be an active or retired judge or attorney with more than 10 years of experience, chosen by mutual agreement of you and us.

If you and we are unable to agree on a judicial referce, then the judicial referee will be appointed according to the procedure for appointment of a referee under California C.C.P. Section 640.

The judicial referee, sitting alone without a jury, will decide questions of law and fact and will resolve the Claim. This includes the applicability of this Resolving Claims section and the validity of the deposit agreement. Judicial reference will be governed by California C.C.P., Section 638 at seq. and the judicial referee will determine all issues in accordance with federal and California law and the California arules of evidence. The referee is empowered to provide all temporary or provisional remeders and rule on any motion that would be authorized in pretrial or trial proceedings in court, including motions for summary judgment or summary adjudication. The award that results from the decision of the referee to will be entered as a dudgment in the court that appointed the referee, in accordance with the provisions of California C.C.P. Sections 6.4.4(a) and 645. You and we both reserve the right to seek appellate review of any judgment or order to the same extent the emitted in a court of law.

#### Arbitration

This section on arbitration applies to business accounts and is subject to the provisions of the Limitation and Non-Severability section below.

Arbitration is a method of resolving disputes in front of one or more neutral individuals, instead of having a trial in court in front of a judge and/or jury. The arbitrator will be an active or retired judge or attorney with more than 10 years of experience, chosen by mutual agreement of you and us.

Ľ,

If you and we are unable to agree on an arbitrator, then you agree to choose one of the following Administrators within 10 agree to choose one of that an agreement cannot be reached.

- JAMS Resolution Center
   1920 Main St., Suite 300
- Irvine, CA 92614 www.jamsadr.com (800) 352-5267 • American Arbitration Association ("AAA")
  - 1633 Broadway, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019 www.adr.org (212) 716-5800

If you do not choose the Administrator on a timely basis, we will select the Administrator and the Administrator will select the arbitrator using the Administrator's rules. If an Administrator cannot hear or refuses to hear the arbitration, then the arbitration will be handled by the alternative Administrator. The arbitrator, sitting alone without a jury, will decide questions of law and fact and will nesolve the claim. This includes the applicability of this *Resolving Claims* section and the validity of the deposit agreement, except that the arbitrator may not decide or resolve any Claim challenging the validity of the class action and jury trial waiver. The validity of the class jury trial waiver will be decided only by a judicial referee or a court.

After a decision is given by an arbitrator, and where the amount of the Claim exceeds \$200.000, either you or we can appeal the arbitrator's decision to another arbitrator, if the amount of the albitrator's decision to a panel of three arbitrators. No decision may be appealed under this paragraph, unless the arbitrator that heard the matter first makes a finding that the arbitrator that heard the matter first makes a finding that the claim could reasonably have exceeded either \$200,000 or \$1,000.000. Any arbitrator who hears an appeal under this paragraph will be selected according to the rules of the Administrator.

The arbitration of any matter involves interstate commerce and is governed by the Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. §S 1 et seq. (the "FAA"). The arbitrator with follow applicable substantive law to the extert consistent with the FAA. The abitrator will give effect to the applicable study the abitrator will give effect to the applicable study of limitation and will dismiss barred claims. Arbitrations will be governed by the rules of the Administrator to the extent those rules do not conflict with this Resolving Claims section. In addition, you or we may submit a written request to the abitrator to expand the scope of discovery normally allowable. At the timely request of either you or us, the arbitrator must provide a brief written explanation of the basis for the award.

Judgment upon the award given by the arbitrator may be antered in any court having junisation. The arbitrator's decision is final and buiding, except for any right of appeal provided by the FAA or under this Agreenent.

## Limitation and Non-Severability

For both personal and business accounts. Regardless of anything else in this *Resolving Claims* section, you and we both acknowledge and agree that the validity and effect of the class action and juy thal waiver for business accounts and the juy trial waiver for personal accounts may be determined only by a court or judicial referee and not by an arbitrator. You and we both have the right to appeal the limitation or invalidation of the waiver.

For business accounts. Regardless of anything else in this Resolving claims section, you and we both acknowledge and agree that the class action and jury trial waiver is material and essemial to the arbitration of any disputes between you and us and is non-severable from the agreement to arbitrate claims. If the class action and jury trial waiver is limited, volided or found unenforceable, then the agreement to arbitrate claims. for this sentence) will be null and void with respect to such proceeding and this Resolving claims section will be read as if the provisions regarding arbitration were not present. You and we both have the right to appeal the limitation or invalidation of the class action and jury trial waiver, You and we acknowledge and agree that under no circumstances will a class action be arbitrated.

### Rules of Interpretation

Except as provided in the Limitation and Non-Severability section above, if any pointon of this Resolving Claims section is determined to be invalid or unerforceable. It will not invalidate the remaining portions of this section. If there is a conflict or inconsistency between this Revolving Claims section and other terms of this deposit agreement or the applicable rules of the Administrator, this Resolving Claims section and other is any conflict between this Revolving Claims section and any other dispute resolution, this Resolving Claims section will govern. If there or any other form of dispute resolution, this Resolving Claims section will prevail for Claims arising out of this deposit agreement or transactions contermidated by this deposit agreement.

#### lurisdiction and Venue

Any action or proceeding regarding your account or this deposit agreement must be brought in the state in which the banking center that maintains your account is located. You submit to the personal jurisdiction of that state. Note that any action or proceeding will be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the *Governing Law* section of this agreement.

If a Claim is submitted to arbitration and the state where that banking center is located is not reasonably convenient for you, then you and we will tettempt to agree on another location, if you and we are unable to agree on another location, then the location will be determined by the Administrator or arbitrator. Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-1 Filed 04/12/18 Page 28 of 28 PageID #: 59

¥1

This panel intentionally left blank.

This panel intentionally left blank.

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-2 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 17 PageID #: 60

#### EXHIBIT B

#### Notice for Maine Deposit Account Customers:

If you have a dispute with us regarding your deposit account, you may contact us and attempt to resolve the problem directly. If you feel we failed to resolve the problem, communicate the problem and the resolution you are seeking to:

> Bureau of Financial Institutions 36 State House Station Augusta, ME 04333-0036

To file a complaint electronically, you may contact the Bureau of Financial Institutions at the following internet address: http://www.state.me.us/pfr/bkg/ bkg\_consumer.htm

The Bureau of Financial Institutions will acknowledge receipt of your complaint promptly and investigate your claim. You will be informed of the results of the investigation.

When your complaint involves a federally-chartered financial institution, such as Bank of America, the Bureau of Financial Institutions will refer it to the appropriate federal supervisory agency and inform you to whom it has been referred.

#### Personal Schedule of Fees

Effective August 7, 2015



bankofamerica.com

Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC. 02015 Bank of America Corporation\_ 91-11-3000B 08/2015



Bank of America 🤎

| :18-cv-0          | 0159-JDL  | Document 1-  | 2 Filed 04/12/18   | Page 3 of 17   | PageID #: 6 |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|
| Optional Services | The following optional services are generally available<br>with our checking and savings accounts:<br>• Debit card (Photo Security <sup>®</sup> feature available) or<br>ATM card<br>• Online Banking service   | <ul> <li>Online and Mobile Bill Pay service</li> <li>Email and Text Alerts</li> <li>Direct deposits</li> <li>Keep the Change<sup>®</sup> Savings Service</li> <li>Affinity Banking</li> <li>Preferred Rewards</li> <li>Overdraft Protection Service from another linked account</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Automatic transfers from checking to savings</li> <li>These optional services can help you manage<br/>your account. To learn more about them, please review<br/>the agreement for that service. You can also review<br/>information on bankofamerica.com or speak to a<br/>banking center associate.</li> </ul>   |  |             |
| Overview          | This schedule lists account fees and also explains<br>how you can avoid some account fees. Please review<br>the account description for details about your account.<br>Other account fees that can apply to your account are<br>listed in the account descriptions and in the Other<br>account conserving account descriptions and in the Other | Your account rees section.<br>Your account and deposit relationship with us are<br>governed by this schedule of fees and the <i>Deposit</i><br><i>Agreements and Disclosures</i> . Please read both<br>agreements are put and us for your account<br>and deposit relationship. You can also find these<br>agreements at bankofamerica.com. | banking center and generally remains at that location<br>until it is closed. If your address is in a state where<br>we do not have a banking center at the time, we may<br>open the account at a banking center in Virginia. If<br>state taxes apply to an account or service, taxes are in<br>addition to the fee amount listed.<br>We may charge the accounts and services described in<br>this schedule at any time. We may add new terms and<br>conditions. We may also add new acromets or services<br>and convert or discontinue existing accounts or services<br>at any time. | You can get information about interest rates and fees<br>for services not covered in this schedule by visiting<br>a banking center or calling us at the number on your<br>statement. | e           |
| ble of Contents   | rview   | Coverdell ESAs<br>ions About Accounts<br>ge Service  | ferred Rewards14   |  |             |

Tab

Overvia Inform Keep t Inform Persor Other Freque Prefer

Investment products are provided by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and:

 Are Not FDIC Insured
 Are Not Bank Guaranteed
 May Lose Value

 Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated is a registered broken-dealer, member SIPC, and a wholly owned subsidiary of Bank of America Corporation.
 a

Merrill Edge is available through Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (MLPF&S), and consists of the Merrill Edge Advisory Center<sup>1M</sup> (investment guidance) and self-directed online investing. Merrill Edge\* and Merrill Lynch\* are registered trademarks of Bank of America.

| Information About P  | Information About Personal Checking Accounts   |   |
|--|--|---|
| Account  | Monthly Maintenance Fee for Checking Account and How to Avoid It   | Other Important Account Information   |
| Bank of America Core<br>Checking <sup>®</sup><br>• Use direct deposit<br>• Non-interest bearing account<br>• Minimum to open - \$25.00 | <ul> <li>Monthly maintenance fee for Bank of America Core Checking - \$12.00</li> <li>To avoid the monthly maintenance fee, meet one of the following requirements during each statement cycle:</li> <li>Have at least one qualifying direct deposit of \$250 or more made to your account each statement cycle.</li> <li>Or</li> <li>Maintain an average daily balance of \$1,500 or more in your account.</li> <li>Fundina in the Preferred Rewards program and qualify for the Gold, Platinum or Platinum Honors tier (first 4 checking accounts).</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Student waiver. When this account is owned either individually or jointly by a student, upon your request we waive the monthly maintenance fee for each statement cycle during which the student meets both of the following requirements:</li> <li>The student is enrolled in a high school or a college, university or vocational program, and</li> <li>The student is under 23 years old.</li> <li>The student turnes 23, ceases to be an owner of the account, or is no longer enrolled in school.</li> <li>For information about direct deposits, see page 13.</li> <li>To calculate the average daily balance for a statement cycle - we take the balance that we determine is in the account for each day in the statement cycle, and those balances together, and then dy in the statement cycle.</li> </ul>   |
| Bank of America Interest<br>Checking®<br>Interest bearing account<br>- Variable, tiered interest rates<br>- Minimum to open - \$100.00 | <ul> <li>Monthly maintenance fee for Bank of America Interest Checking - \$25.00</li> <li>To avoid the monthly maintenance fee, maintain a combined balance of \$10,000 or more during each statement cycle.</li> <li>For each statement cycle, we add the following balances together to determine your combined balance:</li> <li>The average daily balance in your Interest Checking account and in each checking, savings and money market savings account that is linked to your Interest Checking account. We determine the average daily balance in a finked account by using the beginning balance in the linked account for each day of the Interest Checking statement cycle.</li> <li>The current balance, as of the end of your Interest Checking statement cycle, in each CD and IRA that is linked to your Interest Checking account.</li> <li>The current balance, as of the end of your Interest Checking statement cycle, in each CD and IRA that is linked to your Interest Checking account.</li> <li>The current balance, as of the end of your Interest Checking statement cycle, in each CD and IRA that is linked to your Interest Checking account.</li> <li>The current balance, as of the end of your Interest Checking statement cycle, in each CD and IRA that is linked to your Interest Checking account.</li> <li>The current balance, as of the end of your Interest Checking statement cycle, in each CD and IRA that is linked to your Interest Checking account.</li> <li>The current balance as of the out of your Interest Checking statement cycle, in each class of your Interest Checking account.</li> <li>Enroll in the Preferred Rewards program and qualify for the Gold, Platinum or Platinum Honors tier (first 4 checking accounts).</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>You can also get the following services with this account:</li> <li>Three additional Bank of America Interest Checking account.</li> <li>Three additional Bank of America Interest Checking account.</li> <li>Three additional Bank of America Interest Checking account.</li> <li>Free standard checks or discounts on certain styles.</li> <li>No transfer fee for Overdraft Profection transfers from your linked Bank of America savings, line of credit or secondary checking account. (Other line of credit pes may apply.)</li> <li>No fee for Incoming domestic wire transfers, cashier's checks, money orders (where available), stop payments, and more. Additional accounts. For accounts linked to your Interest Checking account, we waive the monthly maintenance fee on the first three linked Interest Checking accounts you need to open each additional account. While you can also have us link more available), stop payments, and more. Additional account. While you can also have us link more account. The minimum amount you need to open each additional account. While you can also have us link more accounts of any type (regular and money market savings accounts). The minimum amount you need to open each additional account. Whe you can also have us link more account. And other terms and fees, apply to them. Transaction limits apply to savings accounts See "What are the transaction limitations on my savings account?" in the Frequently Asked Questions About Accounts section on page 14. Linking accounts. You must tell us what accounts you want us to link avoin accounts. You must tell us what accounts you want us to link avoin account. You can do so by visiting a banking enter or calling us at the number on your statement. We do not automatically link other accounts for pricing. Certain restrictions apply. Please review "What does it mean to link accounts?" on page 13.</li> </ul> |
| Please also review Dther Account Fees<br>and Disclosures.  | Please also review Other Account Fees on pages 9 - 12, Frequently Asked Questions About Accounts on page 13 and the Deposit Agreement<br>and Disclosures.  | 24  |

| Case 2:18-cv-0  | 0159-JDL  | Document 1-2  | Filed 04/1   | 2/18 Page 5 of   | f 17 PageID #: 64 |
|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Other Important Account Information   | <ul> <li>You can also get the following services with your Bank of America Advantage with Tiered Interest Checking account:</li> <li>Second Advantage with Tiered Interest Checking account and up to 4 savings accounts with no monthly maintenance fee,</li> <li>Free checks or discount on certain styles.</li> <li>No transfer fee for Overdraft Protection transfers from your linked Bank of America savings, line of credit or secondary checking account. (Other line of credit fees may apply.)</li> <li>Mo fee for on exampte certain styles.</li> </ul>  | Additional accounts. You can get a total of 4 savings accounts (both regular and money market savings accounts) with no monthly maintenance fee when you have us link them to your Advantage with Tiered Interest Checking account. The minimum amount you need to open each savings account, and other terms and fees, still apply to the linked savings accounts. For transaction limits, see "What are the transaction limitations on my savings account?" in the <i>Frequently Asked Questions About Accounts</i> on page 14. <i>Linking accounts.</i> You must tell us what accounts you want us to link to your checking account. You can do so by visiting a banking eactor of limiting eactor on page 14. |  |  | 19                |
| Information About Personal Checking Accounts (cont.)<br>Account Monthy Maintenance Fee for Checking Account and How to Avoid It | Bank of America Advantage*         Monthly maintenance fee for Bank of America Advantage with Tiered Interest<br>with Tiered Interest         Monthly maintenance fee for Bank of America Advantage with Tiered Interest           with Tiered Interest         Checking - \$25,00         Checking - \$25,00           Checking         To avoid the monthly maintenance fee, meet one of the following requirements during each<br>statement cycle:         To avoid the monthly maintenance fee, meet one of the following requirements during each<br>statement cycle:           • An account with premium<br>sencies for customers who<br>want to exoand their total         • Average daily balance in checking or a linked Regular Savings account – \$5,000 or more | 8   | und dre mixed to your cirecking account - > 15,000 or more<br>Or<br>- Enroll in the Preferred Rewards program and qualify for the Gold, Platinum or Platinum<br>Honors tier (first 4 checking accounts). | Please also review Other Account Fees on pages 9 - 12. Frequently Asked Questions About Accounts on page 13 and the Deposit Agreement and Disclosures. |                   |

| Case 2   | :18-0  | cv-(   | 00159-JDL   | Document 1  | 2   | Filed 04/12/18   | Page 6 of 17 | PageID #: 65 |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  |  | Other Important Account Information                              | Linking accounts. You must tell us what accounts you want us to link to your checking account. You can do so by visiting a banking center or calling us at the number on your statement. We do not automatically link other accounts for pricing. Please review "What does it mean to link accounts?" on page 13. |   |   |  |              | 4            |
|  | Information About Personal Checking Accounts (cont.) | Monthly Maintenance Fee for Checking Account and How to Avoid It | Monthly maintenance fee for Regular Checking - \$14.00<br>To avoid the monthly maintenance fee, meet <b>one</b> of the following requirements during each<br>statement cycle:<br>• Minimum daily balance in checking–\$1,500 or more<br>Or  | <ul> <li>Minimum daily balance in linked Regular Savings–\$2,000 or more<br/>Or</li> <li>Minimum daily balance in linked money market savings–\$5,000 or more<br/>Or</li> <li>Average daily balance in checking with linked savings, CD and IRA accounts–\$5,000 or<br/>more</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Enroll in the Preperted Rewards program and quality for the Gold, Platinum or Platinum<br/>Honors tier (first 4 checking accounts).</li> </ul> | Please also review Other Account Fees on pages 9 – 12. Frequently Asked Questions About Accounts on page 13 and the Deposit Agreement and Disciosures. |              |              |
| A DE LA DE L | Information About Pe                                 | Account  | Regular Checking<br>• Link other accounts to help<br>meet a required balance<br>• Non-interest beaing account<br>• Minimum to open - \$100.00   |   |   | Please also review Other Account Fees o<br>and Disclosures.  |              |              |

12

#### Ca -4 01/1 2/10 . πa.

| -cv-00159-JDI  |   | 20  | L7 PageID #  |
|--|---|---|--|
| Other Important Account Information  • Each monthly statement cycle, you can make a total of three withdrawals and transfers with no Excess Withdrawal fee. • If you maintain a minimum daily balance of \$2,500 or more (\$1,000 or more for Onegon accounts) in your savings account, you may make additional withdrawals and transfers with no Excess Withdrawal fee is \$3.00 for each withdrawal and transfers with no Excess Withdrawal fee is withdrawal and transfers with no Excess Withdrawal fee is the non-thous of the second transfer including the monthly statement cycle above the three. This fee applies to all types of withdrawal fee includes and transfer including an ATMs, at financial centers, by telephone, by mail, through Online and Mobile Banking | <ul> <li>Effective for monthly statement cycles that start on or after October 14, 2015.</li> <li>Each monthly statement cycles that start on or after October 14, 2015.</li> <li>Each monthly statement cycle, you can make a total of six withdrawals and transfers with no Withdrawal Limit Fea,</li> <li>If you maintain a minimum daily balance of \$2,500 or more in your Regular Savings account, you may make additional withdrawals and transfers with no Withdrawal Limit Fee.</li> <li>If you maintain a minimum the statement cycle acts withdrawal Limit Fee. Statement cycle, This fee acts withdrawal limit fees is \$10,00 for each withdrawal untransfer during the monthly statement cycle above the six. We charge no more than six Withdrawal Limit fees per monthly and transfer during the monthly statement cycle above the six. We charge no more than six Withdrawal Limit fees per monthly and transfer. This fee applies to all types of withdrawals and transfers, including at ATMs, at financial centers, by telephone, by mail, through Online and Mobile Banking, and by any other electronic means.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>After you turn 18, we automatically convert your Minor Savings to a Regular Savings account.</li> <li>Parents can make automatic transfers from checking.</li> <li>Each monthly statement cycle you can make a total of three withdrawals and transfers with no Excess Withdrawal fee.</li> <li>If you maintain a minimum daily balance of \$300 or more in your savings account, you may make additional withdrawals and transfers with no Excess Withdrawal fee.</li> <li>If you maintain a minimum daily balance of \$300 or more in your savings account, you may make additional withdrawals and transfers with no Excess Withdrawal fee. Unservice, the Excess Withdrawal fee is \$1.00 for each withdrawal and transfer during the monthly statement cycle above the three. This fee applies to all types of withdrawal is and transfers, including at ATMS, at financial centers, by telephone, by mail, through Online and Mobile Banking, and by any other electronic means.</li> <li>Effective for monthly statement cycles that start on or after October 14, 2015.</li> <li>Each monthly statement cycle, you can make a total of six withdrawals and transfers with no Withdrawal Limit Fee.</li> <li>If you maintain a minimum daily balance of \$300 or more in your Minor Savings account, you may make additional withdrawal and withdrawals and transfers. Withdrawal Limit Fee.</li> <li>If you maintain a minimum daily balance of \$300 or more in your Minor Savings account, you may make additional withdrawals and transfers. Including at ATMS, at financial centers, by telephone, by mail, through Online and Mobile Banking, and by any other electronic means.</li> </ul> | ι  |
| Information About Personal Savings Accounts         Account       Monthy Maintenance Fee for Savings Account and How to Avoid It         Account       Monthy maintenance Fee for Savings Account and How to Avoid It         Regular Savings       Monthy maintenance fee - \$5.00         Pasic account to build a savings       To avoid the monthy maintenance fee, meet ane of the following requirements during each statement cycle:         • Interest bearing account       • Make combined monthy automatic transfers of \$25 or more from your Bank of America  | <ul> <li>Maintain a minimum daily balance of \$300 or more in your account.</li> <li>Maintain a minimum daily balance of \$300 or more in your account.</li> <li>Or</li> <li>Link your account to your Bank of America Interest Checking or Advantage account (first 4 savings accounts).</li> <li>Enroll in the Preferred Rewards program and quality for the Gold, Platinum or Platinum Honors tier (first 4 savings accounts).</li> </ul>  | No monthly maintenance fee  | limits apply to some types of withdrawals and transfers from a savings account. See "What are the transaction limitations on my savings account?" on page 14 for more details. Please also review OtherAccount Fees on pages 9–12, Frequently Asked Questions About Accounts on page 13 and the Deposit Agreement and Disclosures. |
| Information About Perso<br>Account<br>Regular Savings<br>• Basic account to build a savings<br>program<br>• Interest bearing account   | <ul> <li>Minimum amount</li> <li>to open - \$25.00</li> </ul>   | Minor Savings Accounts<br>(Under 18)<br>- Under 18)<br>- Under 18 years old, beginning a<br>savings program<br>- Interest bearing account<br>- Variable interest rate<br>- Minimum amount<br>to open - \$25.00<br>(Use Regular Savings or Rewards<br>Money Market Savings or custodial<br>ownership, such as UTMA/UGMA)   | Limits apply to some types of withdrawals and account?" on page 14 for more details, Please also review Other Account Fees on part and Disclosures.  |

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-2 Filed 04/12/18 Page 7 of 17 PageID #: 66

| Case 2 | :18-0   | :v-C                                | 0159-JDL Document  | t 1-2   | Filed 04/12/18   | Page 8 of 17 | PageID #: 67 |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|        |   | Other Important Account Information | <ul> <li>This account is eligible for the interest rate booster feature of the Preferred Rewards program, which may increase your interest rate based on your Preferred Rewards tier.</li> <li>Effective for monthly statement cycles that start on or after October 14, 2015:</li> <li>Effective for monthly statement cycles that start on or after October 14, 2015:</li> <li>Each monthly statement cycles you can make a total of six withdrawals and transfers with no Withdrawal Limit Fee, if you maintain a minimum daily balance of \$2,500 or more in your Rewards Money Market Savings account, you may make additional withdrawals and transfers with no Withdrawal Limit Fee, so additional withdrawals and transfers with no Withdrawal Limit Fee is \$10,00 for each withdrawal and transfer during the monthly statement cycle above the six. We charge no more than six Withdrawal Limit Fees per monthly statement cycle above the six. We charge no more than six financial centers, by telephone, by mail, through Online and Mobile Banking, and by any other electronic means.</li> </ul> |   |  |              |              |
|        | Information About Personal Savings Accounts (cont.) | Account Account and How to Avoid It | Rewards Money Market         Monthly maintenance fee - \$12.00           Savrings         Monthly maintenance fee - \$12.00           Savrings         To avoid the monthly maintenance fee, meet one of the following requirements during reach statement cycle:           • Potential for Preferred Rewards interest rate booster feature of the following requirements during transmount to pour Bank of America Interest Checking or Advantage account (first open - \$25.00           • Minimum amount to open - \$25.00         - Link your account to your Bank of America Interest Checking or Advantage account (first open - \$25.00           • Emroll in the Preferred Rewards program and quality for the Gold, Platinum or Platinum Planos tier (first 4 savings accounts).  | Limits apply to some types of withdrawals and transfers from a savings account. See "What are the transaction limitations on my savings | accounts on page 14 for more details.<br>Please also review Other Account Fees on pages 9 - 12, Frequently Asked Questions About Accounts on page 13 and the Deposit Agreement<br>and Disclosures. |              |              |

88

#### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-2 Filed 04/12/18 Page 8 of 17 PageID #: 67

| Personal CDs, IRAs and Coverdell ESAs  | d Coverdell ESAs   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Account  | Minimum Amount You<br>Need to Open Account   | Account Features/Services  | Other Important Account Information  |
| Fized Term CD<br>Terms of 7 Days — 27 Days   | \$15,000   | <ul> <li>Interest rate fixed until maturity.</li> <li>No additional deposits until maturity.</li> <li>Automatically renews.</li> </ul>   | - A penalty is imposed for early withdrawal.   |
| Fized Term CD<br>Terms of 28 Days—10 Years   | \$1,000  | <ul> <li>Interest rate fixed until maturity.</li> <li>No additional deposits until maturity.</li> <li>Automatically renews.</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>A penalty is imposed for early withdrawal.</li> <li>For CDS with terms of 30 days or more, we send you a maturity notice prior to renewal. Please read it carefully, We may change the type, term or other feature of your CD by giving you notice. If we make a change, we tell you about the change in the maturity notice.</li> </ul>  |
| Featured CD/IRA  | See deposit rate sheet<br>for minimum opening<br>amount  | <ul> <li>Interest rate fixed until maturity.</li> <li>No additional deposits until maturity.</li> <li>Automatically renews.</li> <li>See deposit rate sheet for available terms.</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>A penalty is imposed for early withdrawal.</li> <li>For CDs with terms of 30 days or more, we send you a maturity notice prior to renewal. Please read it carefully. We may change the type, term or other feature of your CD by giving you notice. If we make a change, we tell you about the change in the maturity notice.</li> </ul>  |
| Risk Free CD <sup>®</sup> /IRA   | Risk Free CD: \$5,000;<br>IRA: \$2,000   | <ul> <li>Interest rate fixed until maturity.</li> <li>No additional deposits until maturity.</li> <li>Automatically renews.</li> <li>See deposit rate sheet for available terms.</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Early withdrawal: We waive the early withdrawal penalty after the first 6 days of the account term (or the first 6 days following any partial withdrawal).</li> <li>We send you a maturity notice prior to renewal. Please read it carefully. We may change the type, term or other feature of your CD by giving you notice. If we make a change, we tell you about the change in the maturity notice.</li> </ul> |
| Fixed Term IRA/CESA<br>Terms of 6 Months — 10 Years  | Fixed Term IRA: \$1,000;<br>CESA: \$500  | <ul> <li>Interest rate fixed until maturity.</li> <li>No additional deposits until maturity.</li> <li>Automatically renews.</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>A penalty is imposed for early withdrawal.</li> <li>We may change the type, term or other feature of your</li> <li>We send you a maturity notice prior to renewal. Please read it carefully. We may change the type, term or other feature of your</li> <li>CD by giving you notice. If we make a change, we tell you about the change in the maturity notice.</li> </ul>   |
| Please also review Other Account Fees or<br>and Disclosures contains information ab<br>Individual Retirement Custodial Accounts<br>Disclosure Statement for additional IRA i | n pages 9–12 and the Deposit Agr<br>ut the early withdrawal penalty ar<br>and Disclosure Statements and C<br>and CESA account information. | Please also treview Dther Account Fees on pages 9–12 and the Deposit Agreement and Disclosures. The Deposit Agreement<br>and Disclosures contains information about the early withdrawal penalty and other terms for CDs. Also, see the <i>Traditional/Roth</i><br>Individual Retirement Custodial Accounts and Disclosure Statements and Coverdell Education Savings Custodial Account and<br>Disclosure Statement for additional IRA and CESA account information. |  |
|  |  |  |  |

| Case 2:18              | -cv-0(  | )159-JDL Do  | ocument 1-2  | Filed 04/12/18  | Page 10 of 17 | PageID #: 69 |
|------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------|--------------|
|                        | Other Important Account Information   | <ul> <li>A penalty is imposed for early withdrawal.</li> <li>We send you a maturity notice prior to renewal. Please read it carefully. We may change the type, term or other feature of your CD by giving you notice. If we make a change, we tell you about the change in the maturity notice.</li> </ul>                 | <ul> <li>This is a savings account.</li> <li>Pre-authorized transfers and withdrawals are subject to certain limitations. See "What are the transaction limitations on my savings account?" on page 14. Withdrawals by check, draft or debit card are not allowed,</li> </ul>  |   |               |              |
| 1 true                 | (COME.)<br>Account Features / Services  | <ul> <li>Variable interest rate. Your interest rate and annual percentage yield may change. At our discretion, we may change the interest rate and annual percentage yield on your account at any time.</li> <li>Additional deposits allowed during term.</li> <li>Make saving easier with automatic transfers.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Variable interest rate. Your interest rate and annual percentage yield may change. At our discretion, we may change the interest rate and annual percentage yield on your account at any time.</li> <li>Additional deposits allowed at any time.</li> <li>Make saving easier with automatic transfers.</li> </ul> | Please also review Other Account Fees on pages 9–12 and the Deposit Agreement and Disclosures. The Deposit Agreement and Disclosures contains information about the early withdrawal penalty and other terms for CDs. Also, see the <i>Traditional/Roth Individual Retitement</i> Custodial Accounts and Disclosure Statement and Coverdell Education Savings Custodial Account and Disclosure Statement for additional IRA and CESA account information. |               |              |
| d Commedall BCA.       | ILL COVERCIENT ESSAS<br>Minimum Amount You<br>Need to Open Account                | \$100  | \$100  | pages 9–12 and the <i>Deposit Ag</i><br>uut the early withdrawal penalty a<br>and Disclosure Statements and<br>nd CESA account Information.   |               |              |
| Darsonal ('De TB Ag on | FEISUILALOUS, ITAAS AULUCOVERCIEIL ESAS (COML)<br>Account<br>Need to Open Account | Variable Rate IRA/CESA<br>Terms of 18 Months —<br>23 Months  | Money Market IRA/CESA  | Please also review Other Account Fees on pages 9–12 and the Deposity<br>and Disclosures contains information about the early withdrawal penalty<br>individual Retirement Custodial Accounts and Disclosure Statements an<br>Disclosure Statement for additional IRA and CESA account information.   |               |              |

| Ree Category Ree Name/Description<br>ATM Card and Replacement ATM or D<br>Debit Card Rees Rush Replacement ATM  |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
|   | iption   | Pee Amount  | Other Important Information About This Fee  |
| Rush Replaceme  | Replacement ATM or Debit Card Fee  | \$5.00 per card   | <ul> <li>Fee for each requested replacement of a card or other debit access device.</li> <li>The replacement fee does not apply when we replace a card upon its expiration.</li> <li>Bank of America Interest Checking and Advantage accounts plus Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers qualify for a waiver of this fee.</li> </ul>   |
|   | Rush Replacement ATM or Debit Card Fee   | \$15.00 per card  | <ul> <li>Fee for each requested rush delivery of a card or other debit access device.</li> <li>The Replacement ATM or Debit Card Fee may also apply and would be in addition to the rush delivery fee.</li> <li>Bank of America Interest Checking and Advantage accounts plus Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers qualify for a waiver of this fee.</li> </ul>  |
| Non-Bank of Am  | Non-Bank of America Teller Withdrawal Fee  | For each transaction, the greater of<br>\$5,00 <b>OR</b> 3% of the dollar amount<br>of the transaction, up to a maximum<br>of \$10,00 | <ul> <li>Fee applies when you authorize another financial institution to use your card or card number to conduct a transaction (such as a<br/>withdrawal, transfer, or payment) and the other financial institution processes the transaction as a cash disbursement.</li> </ul>  |
| International Transaction Fee   | nsaction Fee   | 3% of the U.S. dollar amount of the<br>transaction  | <ul> <li>Fee applies if you use your card to purchase goods or services in a foreign currency or in U.S. dollars with a foreign merchant<br/>(a "Foreign Transaction"). Foreign Transactions include internet transactions made in the U.S. but with a merchant who<br/>processes the transaction in a foreign country.</li> <li>Fee also applies if you use your card to obtain foreign currency from an ATM. Visa<sup>®</sup> or MasterCard<sup>®</sup> converts the transaction<br/>into a U.S. dollar amount, and the International Transaction Fee applies to that converted U.S. dollar amount. ATM fees may<br/>also apply to ATM transactions. See ATM Fees section below.</li> <li>See disclosure information that accompanied your card for more information about this fee.</li> </ul>   |
| ATM Fees Withdrawals, der<br>Rent A America   | Withdrawals, deposits, transfers, payments and balance<br>inquiries at a Bank of America ATM   | No ATM fee  | <ul> <li>Deposits and payments may not be available at some ATMs. Transaction fees may apply to some accounts. See account<br/>descriptions in this schedule.</li> </ul>  |
| at<br>ays<br>rica<br>n the  | Non-Bank of America ATM Fee for:<br>Withdrawals, transfers and balance inquiries at<br>a non-Bank of America ATM in the U.S.         | \$2.50 each   | <ul> <li>When you use a non-Bank of America ATM, you may also be charged a fee by the ATM operator or any network used and you may be charged a fee for a balance inquiry even if you do not complete a funds transfer.</li> <li>The non-Bank of America ATM fees do not apply at some ATMs located outside the United States. Call us before you travel internationally for current information about banks participating in the program.</li> <li>See the disclosure information that accompland you tees that may apply.</li> <li>Non-Bank of America ATM fees are in addition to other reschut may apply to the transaction, such as a Withdrawal</li> </ul>  |
| Non-Bank of America Non-Bank of Am<br>ATM — an ATM Withdrawals, trai<br>that does not<br>prominently display<br>the Bank of America<br>non-Bank of Am<br>non-Bank of Am<br>non-Ba | Non-Bark of America ATM Fee for:<br>Withdrawals, transfers and balance inquines at a<br>mon-Bank of America ATM in a foreign country | \$5.00 each   | <ul> <li>Limit Fee for savings.</li> <li>Preferred Rewards Plathum customers using a Bank of America Debit or ATM card are not charged the non-Bank of America ATM fee for one withdrawal, transfer and balance inquiry per statement cycle from a non-Bank of America ATM in the U.S., and receive a refund of the ATM operator fee for one withdrawal, transfer and balance inquiry per statement cycle from a non-Bank of America ATM in the U.S., and receive a refund of the ATM operator fee for one withdrawal, transfer and balance inquiry per statement cycle from a non-Bank of America ATM in the U.S.</li> <li>Preferred Rewards Platinum Honors customers using a Bank of America Debit or ATM card are not charged the non-Bank of America ATM fee for withdrawals, transfers and balance inquiries from non-Bank of America ATM fee for withdrawals, transfers and balance inquiries from non-Bank of America ATM fee for withdrawals, transfers and balance inquiries from non-Bank of America ATM fee for withdrawals, transfers and balance inquiries from non-Bank of America ATMs in the U.S.</li> </ul> |

| Rel leagest       Rev hand bearting as       Rev hand bearting as       Rev hand information formation for an intervent of a second statement of a second statemen   | Other Account Fees (cont.)                  | : Fees (cont.)  |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Check Image Service Fee     \$3.00 each statement cycle       Check Copy Fee     No fee for first two copies acan monthy statement cycle: after mo, acan statement cycle: after mo, acan statement cycle: after mo, acan statement cycle: after ho acan cycle: after ho acan statement cycle: after ho acan cycle: | Fee Category                                | Fee Name/Description  | Fee Amount   | Other Important Information About This Fee  |
| Check Copy Fee     No fee for first two copies each monthly statement cycle: after two, aach additional is \$3.00 per copy affective November 6, 2015: No fee for the first two copies of each reacts. After how copies, strere is a \$3.00 per copy ap to a maximum of \$75.00 per request.       Deposit Slips and other Credit Items     \$3.00 per copy       Statement Copy Fee     Effective November 6, 2015: So fee reacted copy ap to a maximum of \$75.00 per request.       Ratement Copy Fee     \$5.00 per copy       Ratement Fee     \$35.00 each item       NSF. Returned Item Fee     \$35.00 each item   | Check Image<br>Service                      | Check Image Service Fee   |  | <ul> <li>Fee to return images of your cancelled checks with your statement. Applies to each statement cycle during which we return one or more images of your checks.</li> <li>Our Online Banking service allows you to view and print copies of checks that posted to your account within the last 12 months.</li> <li>Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers qualify for a waiver of this fee.</li> </ul>  |
| Deposit Slips and other Credit Items     53.00 per copy       Statement Copy Fee     Effective Movember 6, 2015:<br>\$5.00 per copy       RA and CoverdelL ESA Direct Custodian Transfer     \$50.00 each plan, each occurrence       Processing Fee     \$35.00 each plan, each occurrence       Notrdraft Item Fee     \$35.00 each item       NSF: Returned Item Fee     \$35.00 each item  | Copties                                     | Check Copy Fee  | No fee for first two copies each monthly<br>statement cycle: after two, each<br>additional is \$3.00 per copy<br><i>Effective November</i> 6, 2015: No fee for the<br>first two copies of each request, After two<br>copies, there is a \$3.00 fee for each copy<br>up to a maximum of \$75.00 per request | <ul> <li>Bank of America Interest Checking and Advantage accounts plus Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers qualify for a waiver of this fee,</li> <li>This fee does not apply to accounts opened in Massachusetts and New Hampshire.</li> <li>You can avoid the fee by viewing and printing your available checks in Online Banking, instead of ordering the copy from us. For information about what checks and statements are available in Online Banking, please review the Activity tab and the Statement and Document tab.</li> </ul>  |
| Statement Copy Fee       Effective November 6, 2015:<br>\$5.00 per copy         Rf and Coverdell ESA Direct Custodian Transfer       \$50,00 each plan, each occurrence         Processing Fee       \$35.00 each plan, each occurrence         Image: Simple Sim   |   | Deposit Slips and other Credit Items                              | \$3.00 per copy  |   |
| IRA and Coverdell ESA Direct Custodian Transfer       \$50,00 each plan, each occurrence         Processing Fee       \$35.00 each item         Dverdraft Item Fee       \$35.00 each item         INSF: Returned Item Fee       \$35.00 each item   |   | Statement Copy Fee  | Effective November 6, 2015:<br>\$5.00 per copy   | <ul> <li>Bank of America Interest Checking and Advantage accounts plus Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers qualify for a waive of this fee.</li> <li>You can avoid the fee by viewing and printing your available statements in Online Banking, instead of ordering the copy from us. For information about what checks and statements are available in Online Banking, please review the Activity tab and the Statement and Document tab.</li> </ul>   |
| Moretdraft Item Fee     \$35.00 each item       MSF: Returned Item Fee     \$35.00 each item   | IRA   | IRA and Coverdell ESA Direct Custodian Transfer<br>Processing Fee | \$50,00 each plan, each occurrence   | • Fee for transferring funds to another institution.  |
| NSF: Returned Item Fee \$35.00 each item   | Overdraft Items<br>(an overdraft item)      | Overdraft Item Fee  | \$35.00 each item  | <ul> <li>When we determine that you do not have enough available funds in your account to cover an item, then we either authorize and pay the item and overdraw your account (an overdraft item), or we decline or return the item unpaid (an NSF: returned item).</li> <li>Some common examples of items are a check or other transaction made using your checking account number, an everyday non-recurring debit card transaction, a recuring debit card transaction, and an Discourse for more information about items, overdrafts, declined or returned items, an everyday non-recurring debit card transaction, a recurring debit card transaction, and an Discourse for more information about items, overdrafts, declined or returned items and for information about how we process and post items.</li> <li>We do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also an or other go you an Overdraft Item fee on an everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on an everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on a everydary non-recurring debit card transaction. We also do not charge you an Overdraft Item fee on a down and an everydary items.</li> </ul> |
| <ul> <li>For information about our Overdratt Settings,<br/>Agreement and Disclosures and our What You Need to Know about Overdrafts and Overdraft fees r</li> </ul>  | NSF: Returned<br>Items<br>(a returned item) | NSF. Returned Item Fee  | \$35.00 each item  | <ul> <li>do charge you an Overdraft litem fee each time we authorize and pay any other type of overdraft transaction. These other types of transactions include checks and other transactions made using your checking account number, recurring debit card transactions. Online and automatic bill payments, and ACH transactions.</li> <li>We do not charge you an NSF: Returned Item fee when we decline an ATM transaction or debit card transaction. We do charge you an NSF: Returned Item fee when we decline an ATM transaction unpaid. These other types of transactions include checks and other transactions made using your checking account number, recurring debit card you an NSF: Returned Item fee when we decline or return any other type of transaction unpaid. These other types of transactions include checks and other transactions made using your checking account number, Online and automatic bill payments, and ACH transactions.</li> <li>We charge you Overdraft Item fees and NSF: Returned Item fees for no more than 4 items each day.</li> <li>We charge you Overdraft Protection plans and overdraft practices and overdraft settings, please see our <i>Deposit</i> Agreement and <i>Disclosures</i> and our <i>What You Need to Know about Overdrafts and Overdraft Fees</i> notice.</li> </ul>   |

| Other Account Fees (cont.)   | Fees (cont.)   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Fee Category   | Fee Name/Description   | Fee Amount  | Other Important Information About This Fee  |
| Overdrafts –<br>Extended<br>Overdravn<br>Balance   | Extended Overdrawn Balance Charge  | \$35.00 - charged when we determine<br>your account is overdrawn for 5 or<br>more consecutive business days                                 | <ul> <li>The Extended Overdrawn Balance Charge applies when we determine that your account has been overdrawn for 5 or more consecutive business days. You can avoid this fee by depositing enough available funds in your account to cover your overdraft plus any fees we assessed within the first 5 consecutive business days that your account is overdrawn.</li> <li>For each time that your account is overdrawn 5 or more consecutive business days. The Extended Overdrawn.</li> <li>For each time that your account is overdrawn 5 or more consecutive business days. The Extended Overdrawn Balance Charge, we charge we eater the 5th consecutive business day. The Extended Overdrawn Balance Charge is in addition to applicable Overdram the set overdrawn for the Feet mediate the Feet and NFF. Returned tem Fees.</li> <li>If an everyday non-recurring debit card transaction or an ATM transaction, for which you did not agree to our overdraft practices, is the transaction that causes your account to become overdrawn, we do not start the 5-business day period. We do start the 5-business day period if another type of transaction either causes or increases the overdraft on your account.</li> </ul> |
| Overdraft<br>Protection Service<br>This optional service<br>can help you avoid<br>declined transactions  | Overdraft Protection Transfer Fee - transfer from a<br>linked Bank of America savings or secondary<br>checking account | <ul> <li>\$10.00 each transfer</li> <li>Effective November 6, 2015,</li> <li>this fee changes to:</li> <li>\$12.00 each transfer</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Overdraft Protection transfers are made for the amount required to cover the overdraft and the applicable transfer fee. If your savings or secondary checking account does not have enough available funds to cover the necessary amount, we may decline to make the transfer.</li> <li>Bank of America Interest Checking and Advantage accounts plus Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers qualify for a waiver of this fee.</li> </ul>   |
| as well as overdraft<br>and NSF: returned item<br>fees. To apply for this<br>service, please call<br>the nurmber on your<br>account fat en vour loreal | Overdraft Protection Transfer Fee - transfer from a<br>linked Bank of America line of credit                           | \$10.00 each transfer<br>Effective November 6, 2015,<br>this fee changes to:<br>\$12.00 each transfer                                       | <ul> <li>Overdraft Protection transfers are advances under the terms of the line of credit agreement and are made in increments of<br/>\$100. Advances are subject to interest charges or finance charges, as provided in the line of credit agreement. Please see the<br/>line of credit agreement.</li> <li>Bank of America Interest Checking and Advantage accounts plus Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers qualify<br/>for a waiver of this fee.</li> </ul>  |
| banking center<br>associate,   | Overdraft Protection Transfer Fee - transfer from a<br>linked Bank of America credit card                              | See credit card agreement   | <ul> <li>Overdraft Protection transfers are considered cash advances and may be subject to additional Overdraft Protection cash advance<br/>fees. See your credit card agreement for applicable rates and fees.</li> </ul>  |
| lease also review the Dep  | Please also review the Deposit Agreement and Disclosures.  |   |   |
|  |  |   | 11  |

| Other Accour                    | Other Account Fees (cont.)  |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Fee Category                    | Fee Name/Description  | Fee Amount  | Other Important Information About This Fee  |
| Miscellaneous                   | Check and Deposit Ticket Orders   | Fee varies  | <ul> <li>Bank of America Interest Checking and Advantage accounts plus Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers receive<br/>free standard checks or discounts on certain designs.</li> <li>We may change the fees for check and deposit ticket orders at any time, Visit a banking center or call us at the number on<br/>your statement for current fees.</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | Consulate Letter Fee  | \$20.00 each letter   | <ul> <li>Fee applies at banking centers in Metro New York area.</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | Deposited Item Returned or Cashed Item Returned Fee<br>(Returned Item Chargeback Fee) | \$12.00 each domestic item<br>\$15.00 each foreign item   | <ul> <li>We charge this fee each time a check or other item that we either cashed for you or accepted for deposit to your account is<br/>returned to us unpaid.</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | Legal Process Fee   | \$100.00 each occurrence<br>Effective November 6, 2015,<br>this fee changes to:<br>\$125.00 each occurrence<br>(or such other rate as may be set<br>by law) | <ul> <li>Fee applies to each legal order or process that directs us to freeze, attach or withhold funds or other property, such as an<br/>attachment, levy or gamishment.</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | Stop Payment Fee  | \$30.00 each request  | <ul> <li>Bank of America Interest Checking and Advantage accounts plus Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers qualify<br/>for a waiver of this fee.</li> </ul>   |
|                                 | Wire Transfers and Drafts, Incoming or Outgoing (U.S. or International)               | Fee varies  | <ul> <li>Bank of America Interest Checking and Advantage accounts plus Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards customers qualify for a waiver of our standard wire fee for an incoming domestic wire transfer. The standard wire fee for incoming international wire transfers is waived for Platinum Privileges and Preferred Rewards (Platinum and Platinum Honors tiers only) customers.</li> <li>We may change the fees for wire transfers and drafts at any time, Visit a banking center or call us at the number on your statement for current fees.</li> <li>For an international wire transfer, other financial institutions involved in the wire transfer may also charge fees and deduct their fees for the wire transfer.</li> </ul> |
| ease also review the <i>D</i> e | Please also review the Deposit Agreement and Disclosures.                             |   |   |
|                                 |   |   | 12  |

| Case 2:18-cv- |  | Document 1   | -2 Filed 0  | 94/12/18 Paq  | ge 15 of 17  | Pag |
|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----|
|               | Are the statement cycles for linked accounts<br>the same?<br>When you link accounts for pricing, the statement cycles<br>are generally different. If you use a combined statement<br>for your checking and savings accounts, the statement<br>cycles for the linked checking and savings accounts are<br>generally the same.   | What are combined statements?<br>A combined statement is one statement that reports<br>activity for your checking account and each deposit<br>account linked to that account, instead of separate<br>statements for each account. In most cases we do<br>not automatically send you a combined statement.<br>You must generally request a combined statement and<br>tell us to link the accounts you want included in the<br>combined statement.     | When linked accounts are reported on the combined statement, you understand and agree that each owner of any linked account can review information about all other linked accounts. You should not link accounts that you do not want others to see, Please read the information about Combined Statements in the Deposit Agreement and Disclosures.                                    | What is the transaction date for the savings<br>Withdrawal Limit Pee?<br>To determine whether a Withdrawal Limit Fee applies to<br>a withdrawal from your savings account, we count the<br>withdrawal on the date we post it to your account. If<br>you are counting the number of withdrawals you make<br>each monthly statement cycle. please note that the<br>date we count the withdrawal may be different than<br>that account the withdrawal may be different than<br>that account the withdrawal the withdrawal this | The date you autionize of marks the withdrawal until a means that we may not count the withdrawal until a later statement cycle. |     |
|               | account and open a new checking account. In both<br>examples, the replacement account is a new account<br>and, if you want us to link it to your checking account<br>for pricing, you need to tell us to link the new account.<br>For linked accounts, we may send you a monthly<br>statement that reports account information for all of<br>your linked accounts instead of separate statements for | each account.<br>What Bank of America first mortgage loans can<br>quality for a waiver of the monthly maintenance fee<br>on a Bank of America Advantage account?<br>We currently service many mortgage loans we make. If<br>we service your Bank of America first mortgage loan,<br>you can have us link the loan to your Bank of America<br>Advantage checking account. Sometines we sell<br>mortgage loan servicing to other companies. If we sell | the servicing on your mortgage loan, then the loan is no<br>longer eligible to be used for this waiver.<br>What limits apply to linking accounts?<br>Some restrictions apply to what accounts can be linked<br>to a checking account, including the following. You can<br>generally link savings, more ymarket savings, individual<br>perioaned Account (IRA) and COT and some checking | and Merrill Edge or Merrill Lynch Up and yours of accounts<br>to your checking account at a time. To link additional<br>accounts to a checking account at least one of the<br>owners of the linked additional account must also be<br>an owner of the checking account. You may not link<br>personal and business accounts to another SafeBalance<br>Banking account for some purposes, but not to any  | other account for pricing.<br>We may in our discretion place other restrictions on<br>what accounts can be linked.               |     |
|               | la   | st u her<br>ur   | t o   | ed.<br>הור.<br>חור  | <u>مر ج</u>  |     |

# Frequently Asked Questions About Accounts

This section covers some of the features and services that may apply to your account.

# What other agreements have terms that apply to my deposit account?

In addition to the terms in this Schedule of Fees, the terms in the Deposit Agreement and Disclosures, the signature card for your account and the other account opening documents govern your account and are part of the binding contract between you and us for your account. Please read these documents carefully.

# What are paperless statements?

With the paperless statement option, you get your account statement electronically through Online Banking and you do not get a paper statement. You can enroll in paperless statements at a banking center or through Online Banking. When you enroll at a banking center, you'll need to log into Online Banking from your computer to confirm your choice.

# What is a direct deposit?

A direct deposit is an electronic deposit of funds to a checking or savings account.

For Bank of America Core Checking accounts, qualifying direct deposits are deposits of regular monthly income – such as your salary, pension, Social Security benefits – which are made through the automated clearinghouse (ACH) by your employer or other payer. Other types of transfers and deposits do not qualify for the reduction in the monthly maintenance fee. Examples of non-qualifying transfers and deposits include: teller deposits, wire transfers, non-periodic direct deposits (such as tax refunds or payments for the sale of goods or services), Online Banking transfers, telephone transfers, and ATM transfers and deposits.

# What does variable rate mean?

Funds in an interest bearing checking or savings account earn a variable interest rate. This means that your interest rate and annual percentage yield may change after the account is opened. At our discretion, we may change your interest rate and annua percentage yield at any time.

# What does it mean to link accounts?

You can link some of your other accounts with us either checking or to your Advantage checking Regular Checking or to your Advantage checking account for pricing. When you link another account for pricing, you can use the balance required to avoid the monthy maintenance fee on your checking account. You must tell us what other accounts you want us to link to your checking account. An account can only be linked for pricing to one checking account at a time. We do not link your other accounts for pricing unless you tell us to do so. You may not link a SafeBalance Banking to do so. You may not link a SafeBalance Banking account to any other account for pricing.

Please see the checking account descriptions in this schedule of frees for information about what accounts can be linked and applicable balance requirements. Some restrictions apply to what accounts can be linked. See below and the *Combined Balance Service* section in the *Deposit Agreement and Disclosures* for information.

When a new account is opened to replace an existing account, we do not automatically link the new account to your checking account for pricing, even if the existing account was linked, You must tell us to link the new account. As examples, when you refinance your mortgage loan, the refinanced loan is a new account. Whenever we change the account number of your checking account, we close the current checking your checking account, we close the current checking 13

#### Case 2 18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-2 Filed 04/12/18 Page 16 of 17 PageID #: 75

tier after any month in which you satisfy the combined balance requirement for that tier, you will only be note that while you can be moved to a higher balance maintain an eligible, active personal checking account towards the checking account requirement or balance Management benefits, so be sure you understand the affect on your benefits before enrolling. of the annual review would be to move you to a lower tier, you will have a three month period after your benefits may be changed to those of the balance tier Accounts on which you are a signer but not an owner, requirements for Preferred Rewards, and SafeBalance anniversary month in which to restore your qualifying anniversary month, your qualification will discontinue. Banking accounts do not receive the fee waivers and Platinum Privileges and Banking Privileges for Wealth meet the qualification requirements. If the result If as a result of the annual review you do not qualify for any balance tier, and you do not sufficiently balance before you are moved to that lower balance restore your balances in the three months after your Your benefits may then be discontinued immediately Only personal accounts that you own count towards some cases, Preferred Rewards benefits differ from other benefits of the Preferred Rewards program. Enrolling in Preferred Rewards will discontinue your participation in the Platinum Privileges® or Banking for which you qualify without further notice. Please tier. If you are moved to a lower balance tier, your Your qualification will discontinue if you no longer open a qualifying account before your enrollment is discontinued. You or we may terminate your moved to a lower balance tier as a result of the with Bank of America. You will have 60 days to your balance requirements and receive benefits. or accounts included in your periodic statement on which you are not an owner, are not eligible. Privileges for Wealth Management programs. In SafeBalance Banking<sup>10</sup> accounts do not count enrollment at any time.

# without further notice. annual review. maintain the balance required for one of the balance tiers in any combination of eligible deposit accounts with Bank of America and/or eligible investment when you (i) have an active, eligible personal checking account with Bank of America, and (ii)

Platinum Honors, for combined balances at or above rou will qualify for the next higher balance tier

which you satisfy the combined balance requirement. palance tier starting in the month after the month in when your three month average combined balances exceed the minimum amount for that balance tier. You will qualify for the benefits of the next higher

We will perform an annual review of your qualifying balances in the month following the anniversary date of your initial enrollment in the program. The annual eview will calculate your three month average

tiers. The balance tiers are: Gold, for combined balances at and above \$20.000; Platinum, for combined balances at and above \$50,000; and \$100,000.

Enrollment is generally available within three or more you are eligible, you can enroll for program benefits balances with Merrill Edge<sup>®</sup> or Merrill Lynch. Once The combined balance requirement is calculated business days of eligibility.

based on your average daily balance maintained for a three calendar month period.

you to open a new account or take other action. Some benefits are available based on balances and other requirements without the need to enroll. Read of your enrollment, unless we indicate otherwise. Some benefits are automatically advated upon the effective date of your enrollment and require no action on your part. Some benefits may require carefully the terms of any offer to understand the Your benefits become effective within one month

Different benefits are available at different balance

combined balance as of the end of your anniversary month and place you in the balance tier for which

action required.

14

# your checking account to the next whole dollar amount, and transfer the amount in excess of the purchase price to your savings account.<sup>1</sup> service, we round up the amount of any Bank of America debit card purchase made by you or a joint owner of

of withdrawals and transfers to your account through the financial center, by mail or at an ATM or ATM with Teller make to your account. You can also make any number

There is no limit on the number of deposits you may

What are the transaction limitations on my

savings account?

However, federal regulations (applied to all U.S. Banks) and the Deposit Agreement and Disclosures limit the

Assist (ATA).

statement cycle (each month for savings accounts with

a quarterly statement). This transaction limit applies

from a savings account to a total of six each monthly

number of certain types of withdrawals and transfers

We aggregate the round-up from purchases that post to your checking account each business day and make a single transfer (the "Keep the Change" transfer) at do not have sufficient available funds in your checking the end of the business day. If on a business day you on that business day and we cancel the Keep the

will remain in the savings account.<sup>1</sup> We may cancel or modify the Keep the Change service at any time.

Should you have any questions on the Keep the Change program, please contact your nearest financial center. is converted to a checking account, Keep the Change transfers will continue to be made into that account. <sup>1</sup>If your savings account enrolled in Keep the Change

Keep the Change® Patent No. US 8,301,530B2

# Keep the Change® Savings Service

When you enroll in our Keep the Change savings

/ou

You are eligible for the Preferred Rewards program

Preferred Rewards

account, or if any transaction has overdrawn your checking account, we do not round-up purchases posted

If your debit card purchase is subsequently cancelled or reversed, the corresponding Keep the Change transfer Change transfer for that day.

the account, check, draft and point of sale transactions.

payments, or, if checks or debit cards are allowed on

transfers, Online and Mobile Banking transfers or to the following types of withdrawals or transfers: automatic or pre-authorized transfers, telephone

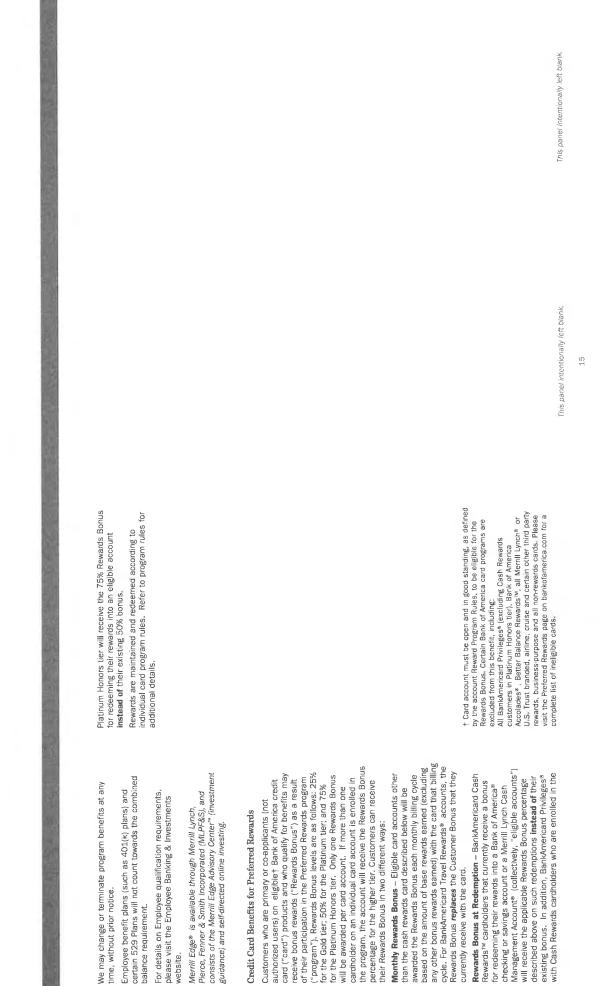
If you exceed these limits on more than an occasional basis, we may convert your account to another type of

account, like a checking account, and your account may

no longer earn interest.

Excess Withdrawal Fee for each withdrawal and transfer of any type in excess of three if the applicable balance requirement is not met. See the information about this fee in the savings account section on pages 5 and 6.

Please note that for savings accounts, we charge an



Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-3 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 3 PageID #: 77

# EXHIBIT C

bit adapted per index a trade marking from a point of adapted per accimant, a tradeat in trade a cade is a trade to the trade of the second term of the Scane, we replay to 10 bits (and the tradeat of the second term on point of the second term of the Scane, we replay to 10 bits (and the tradeat of the second term support table (if autoincide) "Summatic bind "specific another will be determined in our sets detection based on the circumstress to well not be to more them from supported index the bibliosoft (into these the origination). Each Supported in Eachler Solution (into these into the support of the bibliosoft (into the save detection) "supported in the support of the summer protection of the Bacteriot (into the save detection) with receiption (into the support of the summer protection of the Bacteriot (into the save detection). tempedation
 tempedation control (put) is power catagent, experient (ideas), the or food power to
 the control of the bits in the methyle power of the distribution control of the control of the control of the power of the control of the UNESCREMENT PROVIDE NO UNE SECTIONE CANNOT A DETERMENT VOI ANY PORTS TOP PROMET CO ESCREMENT PROVIDE NO UNE SECTION VOI SELLO VER SELVE SECTION PROVIDE NOTIFICATION CONSTRUCTIVITY AND ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS NOTIFICATION CONSTRUCTIVITY AND ANY PORTS AND ANY ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY ANY PORTS ANY PORTS ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY ANY PORTS ANY PORTS ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY ANY PORTS ANY PORTS ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY ANY PORTS ANY PORTS ANY PORTS ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS AND ANY ANY PORTS ANY PORTS ANY PORTS ANY PORTS AND ANY PORTS ANY **Other considentions.** We may deray you the benefic of this packory 1) If we sak you for a written staterners, afficbark or other information in support of the Calum, and you do not provide it within the time requested or within a masorwide time if no Gaite is satied, or 7) under any other unusual circumstances where we believe denial is appropriate. to not complete a transfer to or frem your account on time or in the context ansunt according to our agreement we we will be liable for your losses or damages. However, there are some exceptions. We will not be liable, to rese xigh no Saik of ours, you do not have enough available funds in your account to make the transfer; machine where you are making the transaction does not have enough cash; Mill, terminal or spatemines not working properly and you know about the breakdown when you started the σ

**naturbon of our lability.** Our lability under this policy is irrited to reimbursing you for the amount of your bass up t e fore amount of any unauthorized Card transaction covered by this policy. We are not lable for any claims of speci

mest of orsequences alonges. **18 rights under Registicten E** II your claim does not meet the prescribed canditars for reinhoursement unde e above produc, you still retain any consumer lights you may have noter high-tation E as described in section 12 Sout and we will automatically re-examine the claim in accordance with those rights three rights do not apply to

A structure: A structure: I study full-some from full-sources and the structure of the structure of

our searment shows tearriers that you clin rat make including those made by Cout, Carli number, costo o serve this as a cost. Sy not in cris all a waithfol Schape all are the searcement searching to you runny no any morely you burdle the total Schipe of search prove that would be excluded as more than the total symphone you burdle the total Schipe of searching and the sub-total schipe of searching and the provide state provide, it is good mean hand the at long that any dispersion from table you are not pre-tone provide.

Trades conserves and level on more than SOUDY fay life lags, as noted of your laces callen cired of an CF card or RM is lowed invary compression. Next The set lakely use as an end of the conserved a conserved accurate life poly, as described in Section 12.1. Source, registing unadarism of mountain one power all accurate sets and a second local ray power power presentation powerful as unaverses to power all accurate bed used a second local ray power power presentation powerful as unaverses to accurate line applicable to your accurate ray give you more there to import as unautoretical canadation or may mountainerfundin.

The piper uncer protocol, the piper sources you Carl or TN, you an activating that poors to use you bits could also use that when you give a connext your forms within your of a fit is The accounter are an advected to the piper of the pip

an example, you derease and performance and perfo

For Codine sendy sub-transmit indeferred of You Codin PNI Sequence & lot or stately we may match the endy of which Section services provide and the section of You Codin PNI Sequence and the section of You Codin PNI Sequence and the PNI Section and You Codin PNI Section PNI Secti

f any part of this Card Agreement is inconsistent with any applicable baw, then to the entent the baw can be amend ay contact, you and we agree that this Card Agreement governs and that the baw is amended by this Card Agreeme

nivation that any part of this Card Agreement is invalid or unenforceable will not affect the remainder of this element.

A Sada degladada dag Ne regort Californización o por doposit zarande saturnes Ne de iona tenen opie o delas chiede note de la gran de la mendía da Neura de Port Neuro y delas en de la dela del de al del de porto por porte y regort.
C. Amantemas. Neuro y cargo de los Cal Agennos at any time for asomple. Neuroy ad nosa teness ara conderas anter may deles a correro indicaj tenes nati condisos. Neu presenta de la gran de la del may de la del de al popular de la populación del la populación de las delses populacións de la populación de la populación de las decisións de las decisións decisións de las decisións decisións decisións decisións de las decisións decisións de las decisións decisión

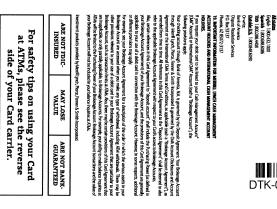
Jek zameski, franciskuja za skoje zasnov je je prosedu do zasta re nasta je prostaje do p

The Meriter No. Angel Service of the Service S

(b) Other Approximate Start and considering another provides the affected by the approximate between you and us for your boards have a final and another another they public an accurate type (and you do not dragge the approximate) about how within a first accurate. You house more the approximate the approximate the approximate about how within a first accurate. You house more the approximate the approximate the approximate about how within a first accurate. You house more the approximate the approximate the about how within a first accurate the first and the approximate the approximate the approximate the about how within a first accurate the approximate the approximate the approximate the about the approximate the approxi

our electronic banking servic 17. Business ATM Card an

Provide the provide structure of the provide structure of





Bank of America 🐦

1.1 Visplane limits and Advance to be interface. In Proceedings of Interfaced Interface State (Interfaced Interfaced I

Information **Brochure:** 

**Card Agreement and** Disclosure

Important

Effective July 1, 2014, for cards and other Access Devices associated with deposit accounts opened in all states and the District of Columbia.

Personal Debit Cards, Personal ATM Cards, Business ATM Cards and Access Devices

08/2014 Bank of America, N.A. Member PDIC ©2014 Bank of America Corporation

.

DTK-044306

The Cale Parent end by Region Scheduler of Enders's research on an ender scheduler of the Cale Scheduler of Scheduler and Scheduler of Scheduler Sc approximation of the interpret of the interpret

a) Back of Anne CAD, why provide 34 is remeating a backie for dividual and other for the the service function of the service in the house of generation and the mean impact of the back of generation and the mean impact of the back of generation and the mean impact of the back of generation and the mean impact of the back of generation and the mean impact of the back of generation and the mean impact of the back of generation and the mean impact of the back of generation and the mean impact of the service of the back of generation and the mean impact of the back of generation and the mean impact of the the theorem and the service of the back of generation and the service of the se

Provide the second secon

Von musical turb meetimes and the paper response including all weak and the backfording fermiona in back-respect of promotent to be about the fact of the paper response including and the maximum careful counterpresent the maximum back in the paper response in the paper response in the theory of the counterpresent of the maximum back in the paper response in the paper response in the theory of the counterpresent of the maximum back in the paper response in the paper response in the theory of the counterpresent of the maximum back in the maximum back in the maximum back in the counterpresent of the maximum back in the maximum back in the maximum back in the paper response in the paper response in the back is paper back in the maximum back in the paper response in the paper response in the back is paper back in the maximum back in the paper response in the paper response in the paper response in the maximum back in the paper response in the paper response in the paper response in the maximum back in the paper response in the paper response in the paper response in the maximum back in the paper response in the paper

of the studied by the of parts of the methods are structured up up to the studied by the part of the studied by the part of the spectra by the studied based studies that the studies of the studied by the studies of the studied of the studies of the studies of the stu

I Character and the set of the start of the star

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-4 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 7 PageID #: 80

# EXHIBIT D

https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/glossary.go

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-4 Filed 04/12/18 Page 2 of 7 PageID #: 81

## Bank of America 🧼 De

View Account Types

Deposits

Managing Your Money

Access Accounts

### Glossary of Banking Terms

Ν 0 А В С D E G н 1 J К L Μ Ρ 0 R S Т U V W Х Y 7

#### Account balance

Α

The amount of money in an account at the start of the business day, including all deposits and withdrawals posted the previous night, whether or not the funds have been collected. See collected balance.

#### Account statement

A printed or online statement of all the transactions that occur on your account during a statement cycle.

#### Active account

An open bank account in which transactions can be made; usually an account that has had activity within the last 3 years.

#### Affinity debit card

A debit card issued in affiliation with a participating organization (for example, a charity or sports team). Affinity debit cards have all the same benefits as standard Bank of America debit cards and are available with eligible checking accounts.

#### Annual percentage yield (APY)

The total amount of interest paid by the bank on your deposit account (checking, savings, CDs, IRAs) during the year. Includes interest paid on the amount held in the account as well as compounded interest for the year.

#### Automated Clearing House (ACH)

A nationwide funds transfer network that enables participating financial institutions to electronically credit, debit and settle entries to bank accounts.

#### Automatic funds transfer

An arrangement that automatically moves funds from your account to another internal or external account on a date you choose; for example, every payday.

#### Automatic payment

An arrangement that automatically deducts funds from your account (usually a checking account) on the day you choose in order to pay a recurring bill (for example, a car loan payment or a mortgage payment).

#### Available balance

The amount of money in your account that is available for immediate use.

#### Average daily balance

The sum of all the daily account balances during an accounting period (usually a monthly statement cycle) divided by the number of days in the same period. May be used to determine whether a monthly maintenance fee applies or whether your account qualifies for special services or discounts. See minimum daily balance.

Back to top

Back to top

#### в

#### Banking center

A Bank of America branch office. There are thousands of Bank of America banking center locations.

#### Bill Pay

A service from Bank of America that lets you pay your bills online.

#### Bounced check

A check that is returned to the depositor because there are not sufficient funds to pay the amount of the check.

с

#### Canceled check

A check that has been paid. A canceled check is usually acceptable as legal proof of payment.

#### Cashed Item Returned Fee

see deposited item returned fee.

#### Cashier's check

A check issued by a bank and paid from its funds. A cashier's check will not usually bounce because the amount it is written for is paid to the bank when it is issued, and the bank then assumes the obligation.

#### Certificate of Deposit (CD)

A time deposit that is payable at the end of a specified amount of time or "term." CDs generally pay a fixed rate of interest and, depending on the market rate

#### https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/glossary.go

## Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-4 Filed 04/12/18 Page 3 of 7 PageID #: 82

environment, can offer a higher interest rate than other types of deposit accounts. Terms can range from 7 days to 10 years. CDs are insured by the FDIC up to applicable limits. If early withdrawal from the CD prior to the end of the term is permitted, a penalty is usually assessed. See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

#### Certified check

A check for which the bank guarantees payment.

#### Checking account

A type of deposit account that enables customers to deposit funds and withdraw available funds on demand, typically by writing a check or using a debit card. These are sometimes interest-bearing accounts.

#### Check card

#### See Debit Card

#### Check image

A service that provides images of canceled checks. Each account statement includes images of checks (up to 10 per page) that posted to the account during the statement cycle. You can view and print copies of the front and back of checks posted within the last 12 months by signing on to Online Banking. You can also request copies of checks by visiting your nearest Bank of America banking center, or by calling the customer service number on your statement. As it relates to Mobile Check Deposit, a check image is an image of the front and back of a check created within Bank of America's Mobile Banking app using your mobile device. The images are subsequently transmitted for deposit.

#### Check safekeeping

A service where the bank keeps a copy or digital image of all checks written against your account for 7 years instead of returning them with the account statement. You can view photocopies of canceled checks posted within the last 12 months by signing in to Online Banking or visiting your nearest Bank of America financial center.

#### **Collected balance**

The balance in a deposit account, not including items that have not yet been paid, or collected. See Account balance.

#### **Combined balance**

The total funds you have in all of your linked deposit accounts, such as savings, checking and CDs. For some checking accounts, the combined balance determines whether the monthly maintenance fee can be avoided.

#### **Compound interest**

Interest that is calculated on both the accumulated interest and the principal balance in the account. The more frequently interest is compounded, the higher the effective yield.

#### Credit

The increase in a deposit account balance that occurs when a deposit is made to the account. See also debit.

#### Credit card

A plastic card issued by a bank or other financial company for the purpose of purchasing goods and services using credit. In most cases, a credit limit is established for each account.

#### **Custodial account**

An account created for the benefit of a minor (a person under the age of 18 or 21 depending on state law) with an adult as the account's custodian.

Back to top

#### D

#### Debit

A decrease in a deposit account's balance, such as occurs when a check posted to the account. See also credit.

#### Debit card

A plastic card that deducts money from a designated checking account to pay for goods or services. It can be used anywhere Visa<sup>®</sup> or MasterCard<sup>®</sup> debit cards are accepted and no interest is charged. A debit card can also be used at ATMs to withdraw cash.

#### Deposit

Money added into a customer's bank account.

#### Deposited Item Returned Fee (or Cashed Item Returned Fee)

A fee we charge each time a check or other item that we either cashed for you or accepted for deposit to your account is returned to us unpaid.

#### **Digital wallet**

You can use the credit and debit cards stored in your digital wallet to make purchases at participating merchants.

Learn more about Apple Pay<sup>®</sup> » Learn more about Android Pay<sup>™</sup> » Learn more about Samsung Pay » Learn more about Microsoft<sup>™</sup> Wallet » Learn more about Visa Checkout » Learn more about Masterpass<sup>™</sup> »

#### Direct deposit

A service that automatically transfers recurring deposits into your checking or savings account. Deposits can include salary, pension, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits, or other regular monthly income.

#### Disclosure

Information pertaining to an account's services, fees and regulatory requirements.

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-4 Filed 04/12/18 Page 4 of 7 PageID #: 83

#### Е

#### Electronic funds transfer (EFT)

Any transfer of funds initiated by electronic means from an electronic terminal, telephone, computer, ATM or magnetic tape.

#### **Emergency cash**

A service provided by Visa to Bank of America personal debit card customers. In the case of emergency (theft, etc.) replacement cash can be delivered to you directly or to a convenient location anywhere in the world, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

#### EMV/Chip Card

An EMV or chip card is a standard card that contains an embedded microchip as well as a traditional magnetic stripe. The chip encrypts information to increase data security when making transactions at terminals or ATMs that are chip-enabled.

#### Extended Overdrawn balance charge (EOBC)

If your account had a negative balance for 5 or more consecutive business days, you would have received an additional Extended Overdrawn Balance Charge of \$35 on the sixth day. This fee was in addition to any applicable fees for overdraft items, insufficient funds and returned items.

Back to top

# F

#### Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC)

The FDIC is an independent agency of the United States government that protects people who have funds on deposit with FDIC-insured banks and savings associations against the loss of their insured deposits if their bank or savings association fails. FDIC insurance is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States government. The FDIC guarantees deposit accounts (checking, savings, money market savings and CDs) up to applicable limits, which is \$250,000 per depositor, per insured bank, for each account ownership category.

#### Float

The time between the date when a check is deposited to an account and the date the funds become available.

Back to top

#### I

#### Inactive account

A bank account in which there have not been any transactions (excluding direct deposit) for an extended period of time. In some cases, when there has been no activity in the account within a period specified by state law (generally at least 3 years), the law requires the bank to turn funds in the account over to the state as unclaimed property.

#### Interest-bearing account

An account that earns interest.

#### Interest rate

The percentage of interest paid on an interest-bearing account, such as savings, CDs and some checking accounts; also, the percentage charged on a loan or line of credit. Different types of accounts and loans pay or charge different rates of interest. See original interest rate.

#### IRA

An Individual Retirement Account (IRA) is an account that provides either a tax-deferred or tax-free way for you to save for retirement. There are many different types of IRAs but Roth, Traditional and Rollover IRAs are the most common. Within an IRA, some people invest in mutual funds or stocks, while others may choose bank products such as CDs and money market savings accounts. Each IRA has certain eligibility requirements and unique features.

Back to top

Back to top

#### L

J

#### Linked account

Joint account

An account owned by 2 or more people.

Any account linked to another account at the same financial institution so that funds can be transferred electronically between accounts. In some cases, the combined balance of all linked accounts may determine whether monthly maintenance and other fees are applied to the account.

Back to top

#### Maturity date

М

The date that a CD term ends, the bank stops paying the agreed-upon interest and you can choose to take the money deposited or renew the term. **Minimum daily balance** 

# https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/glossary.go

Back to top

#### Glossary of Banking Terms from Bank of America

#### https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/glossary.go

### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-4 Filed 04/12/18 Page 5 of 7 PageID #: 84

The lowest end-of-day balance in an account during a statement cycle; a certain minimum daily balance is often required with interest-bearing accounts to avoid a monthly maintenance fee or qualify for special services. See average daily balance.

#### Mobile wallet

A mobile wallet, which is a type of digital wallet, stores your physical credit and debit cards in your mobile device as virtual cards, allowing you to make purchases at participating merchants.

Learn more about Apple Pay<sup>®</sup> » Learn more about Android Pay<sup>™</sup> » Learn more about Samsung Pay »

Learn more about Microsoft  ${}^{\rm \tiny M}$  Wallet \*

#### Money order

A financial instrument, issued by a bank or other institution, allowing the individual named on the order to receive a specified amount of cash on demand. Often used by people who do not have checking accounts.

#### Monthly maintenance fee

The fee charged to maintain a particular account, such as a checking or savings account. Bank of America offers many options to help avoid the monthly maintenance fees on checking and savings accounts.

Back to top

#### Ν

#### Non-bank ATM

An ATM or cash machine that provides ATM cardholders with access to their accounts, but is owned and operated by an independent bank or financial institution. Fees generally apply to cash withdrawals at non-bank ATMs and they typically don't accept deposits.

Back to top

#### 0

#### Online Banking

A service that allows an account holder to obtain account information and manage certain banking transactions via personal computer or mobile device.

#### **Original interest rate**

The interest rate assigned when a CD account is opened. The original interest rate is listed on your CD account receipt and statement.

#### Overdraft

An overdraft occurs when a bank makes a payment that has been requested (such as a check), even though there are not enough funds available in the account to cover it. This type of payment is known as an overdraft and the account is said to have been overdrawn. See also overdraft protection

#### Overdraft Item (or NSF: Returned Item)

An overdraft item is when you do not have enough available funds in your account to cover an item and we authorize and pay the item and overdraw your account. An NSF: Returned item is when we decline and return the item unpaid. See your Deposit Agreement and Disclosures and Personal Schedule of Fees for additional information.

#### **Overdraft protection**

Overdraft Protection links your eligible Bank of America checking account to another Bank of America account (such as savings, credit card, eligible second checking account or line of credit) and automatically transfers available funds to cover purchases and prevent returned checks and declined items when you don't have enough money in your checking account. You can apply for overdraft protection by visiting a financial center or calling 800.432.1000 (Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m.-10 p.m. ET or Sat.-Sun. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. ET).

#### **Overdraft Protection Transfer Fee**

An overdraft protection transfer fee occurs whenever funds must be transferred to cover a transaction that overdraws your eligible checking account. When a debit clears that exceeds the funds available in your eligible account, money will be transferred from the eligible linked Overdraft Protection account.

#### **Overdraft Settings**

The overdraft setting for your checking account determines how the bank handles your transactions when you don't have enough money in your checking account or your eligible linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction. We pay overdrafts at our discretion based on factors such as the purchase or withdrawal amount and your account history, which means we don't guarantee that we'll always authorize and pay any type of transaction. We typically don't pay overdrafts if your account isn't in good standing or you aren't making regular deposits. We reserve the right to require you to pay overdrafts immediately. See your Deposit Agreement and Disclosures for additional information.

Back to top

#### Ρ

R

#### Personal identification number (PIN)

The unique number you must use to access your account at an ATM or make a purchase with a debit card. Your PIN should always be kept confidential.

Back to top

#### Rate See interest rate

### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-4 Filed 04/12/18 Page 6 of 7 PageID #: 85

#### **Regulation E**

Regulation E carries out the purposes of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act, which establishes the basic rights, liabilities and responsibilities of consumers who use electronic fund transfer services and of financial institutions that offer these services. The primary objective of the act and Regulation E is the protection of individual consumers engaging in electronic fund transfers.

Electronic fund transfer systems include automated teller machine transfers, telephone bill-payment services, point-of-sale (POS) terminal transfers in stores and preauthorized transfers from or to a consumer's account (such as direct deposit and social security payments). The term "electronic fund transfer" (EFT) generally refers to a transaction initiated through an electronic terminal, telephone, computer or magnetic tape that instructs a financial institution to either credit or debit a consumer's asset account.

#### **Returned item**

When you do not have enough available funds in your account to cover an item and we decline to pay and return the item unpaid, we will charge a NSF: Returned Item Fee for each returned item. View your Deposit Agreement and Disclosures and Personal Schedule of Fees for additional information.

Back to top

#### s

#### Savings account

A deposit account that generally earns higher interest than a checking account and limits you to no more than a total of 6 automatic or preauthorized transfers, telephone transfers or payments (including check, draft and point-of-sale transactions, if checks or debit cards are allowed on the account) from a savings account each monthly statement cycle.

#### Simple interest

The interest calculated only on the principal funds that have been deposited in the account; no interest is earned on interest that has already been earned on the principal.

#### Standard Setting

The **Standard** Overdraft Setting is automatically applied to new consumer accounts (excluding SafeBalance Banking® accounts, which are automatically set to the **Decline All** setting).

#### With the Standard Setting:

ATM withdrawals and everyday, non-recurring debit card transactions (individual debit card purchases such as at the grocery store or a one-time online purchase), will only be authorized when we determine you have enough available funds in your eligible account or in your eligible linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction. Otherwise, we typically decline the transaction and we do not charge an Overdraft Item fee.

For other types of transactions, such as checks, Bill Pay and other electronic payments, as well as recurring debit card payments we may pay transactions when you don't have enough available funds in your checking account or linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction.

If we pay a transaction that's larger than your available balance and it overdraws your account, this typically results in a charge for each overdraft item, unless you deposit enough available funds that day to cover the overdraft.

If we return the item unpaid, this typically results in a NSF: Returned item fee.

#### Stop payment

A request that the bank not pay a check or payment you have written or authorized. Stop-payment orders are generally placed for checks that have been lost or stolen, or in situations where a purchase is disputed. Stop payment orders generally expire after 6 months and a fee is usually charged for this service.

Back to top

#### т

#### Time deposit

An agreement to deposit a stated amount in the bank for a fixed length of time during which a fixed rate of interest will be paid (unless disclosed as a variable rate). Penalties are typically assessed if the funds are withdrawn before the end of the agreed-upon period. See certificate of deposit.

#### **Transaction limitations**

Refers to a Federal Reserve Board regulation that limits certain types of withdrawals and/or transfers you can make from your savings and/or money market deposit accounts. With such accounts, no more than 6 preauthorized or automatic transfers (including check, draft and point-of-sale transactions, if checks or debit cards are allowed on the account) or telephone/PC transfers (including bill payments) may be made each month. While an unlimited number of withdrawals may be made at ATMs and teller windows, fees may apply. Please view your Deposit Agreement and Disclosures and Personal Schedule of Fees for additional information.

#### Transfer

The movement of funds from one account to another.

#### Travelers cheque/travelers check

Check issued by a financial institution that functions as cash but is protected against loss or theft. Useful when traveling.

Back to top

#### υ

#### Uncollected funds

Items deposited in an account that have not yet been collected by the bank on which they were drawn.

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-4 Filed 04/12/18 Page 7 of 7 PageID #: 86

#### v

#### Variable rate

An interest rate that may fluctuate during the term of a loan, line of credit or deposit account. Rates may adjust due to changes in an index rate (such as the prime rate); in some situations, the bank may set its own rate.

#### Virtual card

A virtual card is the digital form of your physical credit card and has a unique card number that's stored within a digital wallet.

Learn more about Apple Pay<sup>®</sup> » Learn more about Android Pay<sup>™</sup> » Learn more about Samsung Pay »

Learn more about Microsoft<sup>™</sup> Wallet »

Back to top

Back to top

Back to top

#### w

#### Wire transfer

An electronic payment service for transferring funds (for example, through the Federal Reserve Wire Network or the Clearing House Interbank Payments System).

#### Withdrawal

The removal of funds from an account.

Ζ

#### Zero Liability Protection

If your credit or debit card is lost or stolen, and you report the loss promptly, you may not be responsible for fraudulent purchases made with your card. There is no charge for the Zero Liability Protection program and it is available on all Bank of America consumer credit cards, debit cards, and Home Equity line of credit access cards.

Claims may only be filed against posted and settled transactions subject to dollar limits and subsequent verification, including providing all requested information supporting fraudulent use claim. For debit card transactions, claims must be reported within 60 days of the statement.

Back to top

Connect with us

Information for Maine

Change state

Apple and Apple Pay are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android Pay is a trademark of Google Inc. Microsoft and Microsoft Wallet are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Mastercard is a registered trademark, and Masterpass and the circles design are trademarks of Mastercard International Incorporated and are used by the issuer pursuant to license.

Bank of America and the Bank of America logo are registered trademarks of the Bank of America Corporation.

Bank of America, N.A. Member <u>FDIC</u>. Equal Housing Lender 
© 2018 Bank of America Corporation.

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-5 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 6 PageID #: 87

# EXHIBIT E

https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/faq-overdraft-services.go

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-5 Filed 04/12/18 Page 2 of 6 PageID #: 88



Deposits

View Account Types

Managing Your Money

Access Accounts

# FAQs: Overdraft Services

Overdraft Services

Go

#### What overdraft services does Bank of America offer?

Overdraft services include how we handle transactions that overdraw your account as well as ways to prevent overdrafts from occurring. Our Overdraft Services include:

- The Overdraft Setting for your eligible checking account determines how the bank handles your transactions when you don't have enough money in either your eligible checking account or your linked eligible Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction.
- Overdraft Protection automatically transfers available funds from your linked savings or eligible second checking account, or credit card to your eligible checking account if you overdraw it.
- Online Banking and Mobile Banking allows you to access your account information 24/7 and helps you keep track of your account balance. To enroll, visit bankofamerica.com/online
- Online or Mobile Banking Alerts allows you to receive email Alerts when there's important activity on your account, such as a low balance. Enroll at bankofamerica.com/online

#### What's the difference between Overdraft Protection and Overdraft Settings?

Overdraft Protection is a service you can sign up for that links your eligible Bank of America checking account to another Bank of America account – such as a savings account, eligible second checking account, or credit card – and automatically transfers available funds from the linked account to cover your transactions. The service is designed to give you more flexibility when you need to make purchases and don't have enough money in your checking account at the time of the transaction. Overdraft Protection helps prevent declined transactions, returned checks or other overdrafts on your accounts.

The Overdraft Setting for your checking account determines how the bank handles your transactions when you don't have enough money in your checking account or your linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction. We pay overdrafts at our discretion based on factors such as the purchase or withdrawal amount and your account history, which means we don't guarantee that we'll always authorize and pay any type of transaction. We typically don't pay overdrafts if your account isn't in good standing or you aren't making regular deposits. We reserve the right to require you to pay overdrafts immediately.

We do not authorize and pay Overdrafts for everyday non-recurring transactions. We also do not authorize and pay ATM transactions, unless you agree to have your account overdrawn.

#### What's Overdraft Protection?

Overdraft Protection links your eligible Bank of America checking account to another Bank of America account – such as a savings or eligible second checking account, or a credit card. Overdraft Protection automatically transfers available funds from the linked account to help cover purchases, prevent returned checked and declined items if you don't have enough money in your eligible checking account.

#### What types of Overdraft Protection does Bank of America offer?

We offer Overdraft Protection in many ways - through a savings account, credit card, or eligible second checking

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-5 Filed 04/12/18 Page 3 of 6 PageID #: 89

account.

#### How does Overdraft Protection work?

In the event that your checking account doesn't have enough money to cover a withdrawal or purchase, Overdraft Protection automatically transfers money into your eligible checking account from your eligible linked account (provided there are funds available in the linked account).

#### How can Overdraft Protection help?

Regardless of which Overdraft Setting you choose, we encourage you to consider enrolling in Overdraft Protection to help protect yourself from overdrafts and declined transactions. If you have (or plan to open) more than one account at Bank of America, then Overdraft Protection may be right for you. With Overdraft Protection, you can link your eligible checking account to a savings account, credit card, or eligible second checking account. Then, if the checking account doesn't have enough money to cover a transaction, available funds will be transferred automatically from the linked account.

#### How do I get Overdraft Protection?

You can set up Overdraft Protection in Online Banking, or you may visit a banking center, or call us at 800.432.1000 between Monday–Friday 7 a.m.–10 p.m. ET and Saturday–Sunday 8 a.m.–5 p.m. ET. Changes generally take effect after 2 days, but can take up to 10 days, depending on the type of account you've chosen to link to.

#### How do I know if my accounts are linked for Overdraft Protection?

The Accounts Overview page in Online Banking displays all of your Bank of America accounts. Select the arrow to the left of any eligible account to see that account's Overdraft Protection status. You can also select the Overdraft Protection status of any eligible account to modify your Overdraft Protection linkages. Or, you can also visit a banking center or call us at 1.800.432.1000 between Monday – Friday, 7 a.m. – 10 p.m. ET, and Saturday – Sunday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. ET.

#### Is there a cost to enroll in Overdraft Protection?

There's no cost to enroll in Overdraft Protection. You pay for Overdraft Protection only when you use the service. Transfer and other fees may apply when you use this service. With certain Bank of America checking accounts, the Overdraft Protection transfer fee from a second deposit account is waived. (For information, view Fees At A Glance.)

### Can I still overdraw my account if I have Overdraft Protection?

Yes, if there aren't enough funds in your eligible checking account or eligible linked account to cover an item, Overdraft Protection won't occur and you may be charged an overdraft item fee, an NSF: Returned Item fee or your transaction may be declined. That's why it's a good idea to make sure you have sufficient funds or available credit in your linked account in case you may need to use the funds.

### Which accounts are eligible to link to my checking account for Overdraft Protection?

Your eligible checking account can be linked to any of the following accounts including: savings, an eligible second checking account, or a Bank of America line of credit. Remember to make sure the account you select has enough funds at all times should you need to use Overdraft Protection. You cannot link a SafeBalance Banking<sup>®</sup> account to a checking account for Overdraft Protection.

#### Which types of accounts can get Overdraft Protection?

Most checking accounts and certain savings accounts can be linked to receive Overdraft Protection. You cannot get Overdraft Protection with a SafeBalance Banking<sup>®</sup> account.

#### Can I link to more than one account for Overdraft Protection?

Overdraft Service FAQs - Bank of America

https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/faq-overdraft-services.go

## Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-5 Filed 04/12/18 Page 4 of 6 PageID #: 90

Your eligible checking account can be protected by only one eligible linked account for Overdraft Protection. If you have more than one eligible account that could protect your checking account, select one with sufficient funds or available credit, in case it's needed to cover a transaction. You can always change the linked account for Overdraft Protection in Online Banking, or you may visit a banking center, or call us at 800.432.1000 between Monday – Friday, 7 a.m. – 10 p.m. ET, and Saturday – Sunday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. ET.

#### Can a linked Overdraft Protection account protect more than one checking account at a time?

You can link your Overdraft Protection account – such as a savings, eligible second checking, or credit card account – to multiple eligible checking accounts. This can help prevent declined transactions and overdraft fees for multiple eligible checking accounts, provided you have sufficient funds or available credit in the linked account.

# Can the secondary account I choose for Overdraft Protection protect more than one checking account at a time?

You can link your Overdraft Protection account – such as a savings, eligible second checking, or credit card account – to multiple eligible checking accounts. This can help prevent declined transactions and overdraft fees for multiple eligible checking accounts, provided you have enough funds or available credit in the linked account. For example, you can link one savings account to two different eligible checking accounts to serve as a backup for both accounts.

#### Can I change my Overdraft Protection linked account?

You can always change the linked account for Overdraft Protection in Online Banking, or you may visit a banking center, or call us at 800.432.1000 between Monday - Friday, 7 a.m. - 10 p.m. ET, and Saturday - Sunday, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET.

If you already have Overdraft Protection and request that it be linked to another account, coverage from the existing account will be replaced by the new Overdraft Protection account you have requested.

#### What Overdraft Settings are available for consumer accounts?

The Overdraft Setting for your eligible checking account determines how the bank handles your transactions when you don't have enough money in your eligible checking account or your eligible linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction. We pay overdrafts at our discretion based on factors such as the purchase or withdrawal amount and your account history, which means we don't guarantee that we'll always authorize and pay any type of transaction. We typically don't pay overdrafts if your account isn't in good standing or you aren't making regular deposits. We reserve the right to require you to pay overdrafts immediately.

**Standard Setting**. The Standard Overdraft Setting is automatically applied to new consumer eligible checking accounts (excluding SafeBalance Banking<sup>®</sup> accounts, which are automatically set to the Decline All Setting).

With the Standard Setting:

- ATM withdrawals and every day, non-recurring debit card transactions (individual debit card purchases such as at the grocery store or a one-time online purchase), will only be authorized when we determine you have enough available funds in your account or in your eligible linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction. Otherwise, we typically decline the transaction and we do not charge an Overdraft Item fee.
- For other types of transactions-like checks, Online Bill Pay and other electronic payments, as well as recurring debit card payments-we may pay transactions when you don't have enough available funds in your eligible checking account or eligible linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of the transaction.
  - If we pay a transaction that's larger than your Available Balance and it overdraws your account, this typically results in a charge for each overdraft item, unless you deposit enough available funds that day to cover the overdraft.

- If we return the item unpaid, this typically results in a NSF: Returned Item fee.
- View our checking accounts for details.

Decline All Setting. You can request a Decline All Overdraft Setting on your account. The Decline All Setting is automatically applied to SafeBalance Banking accounts. With this setting, we only authorize an everyday debit card purchase, ATM withdrawal, check, Online Bill Pay and other electronic payment when we determine there's enough money available in your account or in your linked Overdraft Protection account at the time of transaction.

When there aren't enough funds:

- For ATM withdrawals and everyday debit card purchases our standard practice is to decline the transaction and not charge an Overdraft Item fee. We may give you the opportunity to agree to our ATM overdraft services for a specific ATM withdrawal that exceeds your current available balance and if you agree, we authorize and pay that ATM withdrawal. Please note: a \$35 Overdraft Item fee applies to that withdrawal if your account remains overdrawn at the end of the day.
- Recurring debit card payments may be authorized when funds are available in your account, but cause an overdraft when they settle at a later date. Overdraft Item fees will apply to these transactions.
- For checks, Online Bill Pay or other electronic payments, we may return the item and charge a NSF: Returned Item fee. (See below FAQ for information about SafeBalance Banking accounts).

You can change your Overdraft Setting by calling 800.432.1000, Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m.-10 p.m. ET and Sat.-Sun. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. ET, or by visiting a banking center.

#### How does the Overdraft Setting work for SafeBalance Banking® accounts?

With SafeBalance Banking accounts, we only authorize an everyday debit card purchase, ATM withdrawal, Online Bill Pay and other electronic payment when we determine there's enough money available in your account at the time of the transaction. When there aren't enough funds:

- For ATM withdrawals and everyday debit card purchases, our standard practice is to decline the transaction, however we will not charge an Overdraft Item fee.
- For Online Bill Pay or other electronic payments, we will not pay an item if there's not enough money available in your account at the time of the transaction. We do not charge any NSF: Returned Item fees.

The Decline All Setting is automatically applied to SafeBalance Banking® accounts and cannot be changed to another setting.

#### With Bank of America's Overdraft Settings, will I still be subject to Overdraft and NSF: Returned Item fees? Some important information about fees:

- When you use your debit card for everyday, non-recurring purchases, when we determine you don't have enough funds in your account or linked Overdraft Protection account our standard practice is to decline the transaction, and we do not charge an overdraft fee.
- For other types of transactions like checks, Bill Pay and other electronic payments, as well as recurring debit card payments - made using your checking account number, we may charge you a NSF: Returned Item fee each time we decline or return one of these transactions. If we pay one of these transactions, we charge you an Overdraft Item fee. Note: For recurring debit card transactions we do not charge a fee when we decline it. See above FAQ for information about SafeBalance Banking<sup>®</sup> accounts.
- NSF: Returned Item fees and Overdraft Item fees apply to both Overdraft Settings.

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-5 Filed 04/12/18 Page 6 of 6 PageID #: 92

• Additional merchant fees (such as returned check fees) may apply.

If you do overdraw your account, we'll charge no more than a total of 4 Overdraft Item fees and NSF: Returned Item fees per day. See above FAQ for information about SafeBalance Banking accounts.

#### How do I change my account's Overdraft Setting?

You can change your Overdraft Setting by calling 800.432.1000, Mon. - Fri. 7 a.m. - 10 p.m. ET and Sat. - Sun. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, or by visiting a banking center.

#### What overdraft services are available at the ATM?

In either Overdraft Setting, we may give you the opportunity at our ATMs to agree to our ATM overdraft services for a specific ATM withdrawal that exceeds your current available balance and if you agree, we authorize and pay that ATM withdrawal. We will also print a receipt with confirmation of your agreement to the Overdraft Services for that withdrawal only. Each time you agree, your consent applies only to that withdrawal. Please note: a \$35 Overdraft Item fee applies to that withdrawal if your account remains overdrawn at the end of the day. We inform you at the ATM when this service is available. Overdraft Services are not available at the ATM for SafeBalance Banking<sup>®</sup> accounts.

#### Can I access cash at a Bank of America ATM when I have insufficient funds in my account?

We may give you the opportunity at our ATMs to agree to our ATM Overdraft Services for a specific ATM withdrawal that exceeds your current available balance and if you agree, we authorize and pay that ATM withdrawal. Each time you agree, your consent applies only to that withdrawal. We will also print a receipt with confirmation of your agreement to the Overdraft Services for that withdrawal only. Please note: a \$35 Overdraft Item fee applies to that withdrawal if your account remains overdrawn at the end of the day. We inform you at the ATM when this service is available. Overdraft Services are not available at the ATM for SafeBalance Banking<sup>®</sup> accounts.

Information for Maine Change state

Bank of America and the Bank of America logo are registered trademarks of the Bank of America Corporation.

Bank of America, N.A. Member <u>FDIC</u>. Equal Housing Lender 
© 2018 Bank of America Corporation.

Connect with us

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-6 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 4 PageID #: 93

# EXHIBIT F

https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/faq-account-rates-fees.go Filed 04/12/18 Page 2 of 4 PageID # 94

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-6 Filed 04/12/18 Page 2 of 4 PageID #: 94





View Account Types

Managing Your Money

Go

Access Accounts

# FAQs: Bank Account Rates and Fees

Bank Account Rates and Fees

Personal Schedule of Fees

### How do I get pricing information for checking accounts?

Explore our checking account options and select an account to review the details, including pricing. You can also receive pricing information by calling 800.432.1000, weekdays from 7 a.m. to 10 p.m., local time. Refer to your Personal Schedule of fees for details.

#### What are the maintenance fees for checking accounts?

Maintenance fees vary by account. Visit the checking area of our website and select an account to review the details, including fees. You may avoid the maintenance fees on checking accounts by meeting certain balance or deposit requirements. Refer to your Personal Schedule of fees for details.

#### How much do savings accounts cost?

Pricing and fees for savings accounts vary by account. Visit the savings area of our website and select an account to review the details, including pricing. You can also receive pricing information by calling 800.432.1000.

#### What are your current CD rates?

Visit our Deposit Interest Rates page to view current CD rates and annual percentage yields.

### How much does a safe deposit box cost?

The cost varies by the size of the box. Locate your nearest financial center to inquire about safe deposit box availability and pricing.

#### What is an Overdraft Item fee?

An Overdraft Item Fee is charged when you write a check or make a withdrawal for an amount that exceeds the balance in your eligible checking or savings account and Bank of America pays the overdraft item anyway.

When we determine that your account is overdrawn after we finish processing for the day, and we pay for the transaction or transactions, we may charge an Overdraft Item Fee of \$35.00 per item.

You Consumer accounts can be charged a maximum of 4 Overdraft Item Fees and Returned Item Fees in a single day. Small business accounts can be charged no more than 8 Overdraft Item and Return Item Fees per day. Additional information on Small Business checking fees can be found in our Fees at a Glance page.

We do not charge you an Overdraft Item Fee on an everyday non-recurring debit transaction. We also do not charge an Overdraft Item Fee on an ATM transaction unless you agreed to our overdraft practices for that particular ATM transaction.

Although Bank of America is not obligated to pay an item if your account is overdrawn, the bank may pay these

Bank Account Rates & Fees FAQs - Bank of America

### Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-6 Filed 04/12/18 Page 3 of 4 PageID #: 95

items as a courtesy to you. If you are charged an Overdraft Item Fee, you can view the details in your Online Banking transaction record. View our checking accounts page for additonal fee details.

#### What was an Extended Overdrawn Balance Charge (EOBC)?

Each time your account had a negative balance for 5 consecutive business days, you would have received an additional one-time Extended Overdrawn Balance Charge on the sixth day. This fee was in addition to any applicable fees for overdraft items, insufficient funds and returned items.

If an everyday non-recurring debit transaction or an ATM transaction, for which you did not agree to our overdraft practices, is the transaction that caused your account to become overdrawn, we did not start the 5-business day period. We did start the 5-business day period if another type of transaction either caused or increased the overdraft in your account.

#### What is an Overdraft Protection Transfer fee?

An Overdraft Protection Transfer fee may be charged when a transaction overdraws your eligible checking or savings account and, as a result, available funds are transferred from your eligible linked Overdraft Protection account to cover the amount.

#### What is a Non-Sufficient Funds fee, also known as NSF: Returned Item fee?

When you do not have enough available funds in your account to cover an item, and we decline to pay or return the item unpaid (a returned item), we will charge an NSF: Returned Item fee for each returned item.

We do not charge you an NSF: Returned Item fee when we decline an ATM transaction or an everyday nonrecurring debit card transaction. When you do not have enough available funds in your account to cover an item, and we decline or return the item unpaid (a returned item), we charge a \$35 NSF: Returned Item Fee. View our checking accounts for details.

#### What is a Non-Bank of America ATM fee?

A Non-Bank of America ATM fee occurs whenever you access an ATM outside Bank of America's network for withdrawals, transfers, or balance inquiries. In some instances, you may be charged a fee by the ATM operator or network as well. View our checking accounts for details.

Locate a Bank of America ATM or financial center

#### What is a Check Enclosure fee?

A Check Enclosure fee is charged for returning cancelled checks with your monthly statement. To change the way you receive your statements, visit the **Statements & Documents** tab for your account.

#### What is a Check Image Service fee?

A Check Image Service fee is charged for returning images of your canceled checks with your monthly statement. You can receive an online version of your statement which includes images of your cancelled checks at no cost. To change the way you receive your statements, sign in to Online Banking and go to the **Statements & Documents** tab for your account.

#### What is a Stop Payment fee?

This fee occurs whenever you initiate a stop payment on a check or a payment through Bill Pay.

#### What late fees are charged to my accounts?

Late fees may vary by account. To avoid any late fees, please review this summary of fees to learn which fees may

Bank Account Rates & Fees FAQs - Bank of America

https://www.bankofamerica.com/deposits/manage/faq-account-rates-fees.go Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-6 Filed 04/12/18 Page 4 of 4 PageID #: 96

apply to your accounts.

#### How many Overdraft Item and Returned Item fees can I be charged in a single day?

Consumer accounts can be charged a maximum of 4 Overdraft Item Fees and Returned Item Fees in a single day. Small business accounts can be charged no more than 8 Overdraft Item and Return Item Fees per day. Additional information on Small Business checking fees can be found in our Fees at a Glance page.

Information for Maine Change state

Bank of America and the Bank of America logo are registered trademarks of the Bank of America Corporation.

Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC. Equal Housing Lender 
<sup>①</sup> © 2018 Bank of America Corporation.

Connect with us

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-7 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 3 PageID #: 97

# EXHIBIT G

Document 1-7 Filed 04/12/18 Page 2 of 3



# Bank of America Core Checking<sup>®</sup> Overview of key policies and fees

#### Monthly Maintenance fee

| <b>\$12.00</b><br>each month | <ul> <li>Make at leas</li> <li>Maintain a m</li> <li>Enroll in the tier (first 4 ch</li> </ul> | Monthly Maintenance fee when you do <b>ONE</b> of the following each statement cycle:<br>t one qualifying Direct Deposit of \$250 or more<br>ninimum daily balance of \$1,500 or more, <b>OR</b><br>Preferred Rewards program and qualify for the Gold, Platinum or Platinum Honors<br>ecking accounts).<br>e 24 are eligible for a waiver of this fee while enrolled in high school, college or a<br>n. |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| ATM fees                     |  |  |
| Bank of America ATMs         | No ATM fee   | For deposits, withdrawals, transfers or balance inquiries  |
| Non-Bank of America ATMs     | \$2.50   | In the U.S., plus any fee charged by the ATM's operator  |
|                              | \$5.00   | Outside the U.S., plus any fee charged by the ATM's operator   |
|                              |  |  |

#### **Overdraft policy**

• To help you avoid fees, we won't authorize ATM withdrawals or everyday debit card purchases when you don't have enough money in your account at the time of the transaction.

- When we determine you don't have enough money in your account to cover other items such as checks or scheduled payments, we'll either authorize and pay the item and overdraw your account (an overdraft item), or decline or return the item unpaid (an NSF: returned item). When this happens, you'll be charged a fee. See details below.
- We offer two overdraft setting options for how you want us to process your other transactions.

#### **Overdraft settings and fees**

**Option 1: Standard** - Choose this setting if you want checks or scheduled payments to be completed, even though you'll pay a fee. These transactions may be approved and cause an overdraft.

Option 2: Decline-All - Choose this setting if you want us to decline or return transactions if you don't have enough money in your account at the time of the transaction. Checks or scheduled payments will be returned unpaid if you don't have enough money in your account and you will be charged an NSF: Returned Item Fee. Recurring debit card payments may be authorized when funds are available but cause an overdraft when they post later which may result in an Overdraft Item Fee.

| Overdraft Item Fee                                | <b>\$35.00</b><br>per overdraft                 | We'll charge this fee for each item that we authorize and pay, including recurring debit card payments.   | No more than 4<br>Overdraft or                   |
|---|---|---|--|
| NSF: Returned Item Fee                            | \$35.00 per<br>declined/returned<br>transaction | We'll charge this fee for each item that we decline or<br>return unpaid. One-time or recurring declined debit card<br>payments aren't charged this fee.   | Returned Item<br>fees are<br>charged per<br>day. |
| Emergency cash<br>at the ATM                      | \$35.00 per<br>overdraft<br>transaction         | You may be able to authorize an overdraft and access cash a ATM in either setting. You'll pay a \$35 Overdraft Item fee for withdrawal unless there are funds available in your account overdraft by the end of the business day. | or the ATM                                       |
| Extended Overdrawn<br>Balance charge              | \$35.00   | This additional fee will apply in either setting when your acc<br>overdrawn for 5 consecutive business days (excludes Sature  |  |
| Overdraft Protection<br>Transfer Fee <sup>1</sup> | <b>\$12.00</b><br>per transfer                  | With Overdraft Protection, if you're about to overdraw your automatically transfer available funds from your linked savin checking account. Only 1 transfer fee charged per day that  | ngs or second eligible                           |

#### Please see the Personal Schedule of Fees and Deposit Agreement for your account terms.

1. Overdraft Protection is also available from your Bank of America credit card. Overdraft Protection transfers from your credit card are Bank Cash Advances. They are subject to overdraft protection cash advance fees and will accrue interest at the Bank Cash Advance APR. Please refer to your Credit Card Agreement for additional details Information is current as of 07/2017 and is subject to change.

| Additional fees<br>Case 2:18-cv-         | 00159-JDI F      | Document 1-7 Filed 04/12/18 Page 3 of 3 PageID #: 99  |  |  |
|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| Statement copies                         | \$5.00           | For each paper copy that you request from us.   |  |  |
| (each copy)                              | No fee           | Printable statements from the last 36 months are available in the Statements & Documents tab in Online Banking.   |  |  |
| Check images                             | \$3.00           | For each monthly statement that includes a printed check image  |  |  |
|  | No fee           | Printable check images from the last 18 months are available online   |  |  |
| Ordering checks                          | Varies           | Depending on the style you choose   |  |  |
| Card replacement                         | \$5.00           | To replace an ATM or debit card when your card has not expired; additional <b>\$15</b> for rush delivery  |  |  |
| Stop payment                             | \$30.00          | Each request  |  |  |
| Cashier's checks                         | \$10.00          | Per check   |  |  |
| Incoming wire                            | \$15.00          | Domestic wire transfer  |  |  |
| transfers (each)                         | \$16.00          | International wire transfer; other banks may charge additional fees.  |  |  |
| Outgoing wire                            | \$30.00          | Domestic wire transfer  |  |  |
| transfers (each)                         | \$35.00          | International wire transfer sent in foreign currency; other banks may charge additional fees.   |  |  |
|  | \$45.00          | International wire transfer sent in U.S. Dollars; other banks may charge additional fees.   |  |  |
| Deposited item                           | \$12.00          | Domestic item   |  |  |
| returned (each)                          | \$15.00          | Foreign item  |  |  |
| Non-Bank of America<br>Teller Withdrawal | or debit card, o | , greater of <b>\$5.00</b> OR <b>3%</b> of the amount (maximum \$10.00) when you use your ATM r card number, to make a withdrawal, transfer or payment at another bank and it is cash disbursement. |  |  |

#### When your deposits are available

- Cash, direct deposits, wire transfers: On the day we receive them.
- Checks: Usually the next business day, if deposited before the financial center or ATM cutoff time.
- **Mobile Check Deposit:** Usually the next business day if deposited by applicable cutoff times (please refer to "*Help*", "*Browse More Topics*", then "*Mobile Check Deposit*" in the Mobile Banking app for additional details and terms and conditions). Dollar limits apply to this service, vary by account and are communicated during the deposit process.
- If we place a hold on your deposit, we'll let you know the hold reason and when your funds will be available. This is typically provided at the time of deposit but may also be mailed later. Deposits greater than \$5,000 and checks deposited within the first 30 days of account opening may be held longer.

#### How we post transactions

The way we post transactions impacts your account balance. If there's not enough available money in your account to cover all of your transactions, the posting order can impact the number of overdraft fees you incur. At the end of each business day, we'll group transactions received that day into categories before posting them. Below are the most common categories, and common transaction types in each, in the order that they generally post to your account.

- Deposits: Added from highest to lowest dollar amount.
- Many debit transactions: Subtracted based on the date and time you made them (if the system knows the date and time of the transaction). These include one-time and recurring debit card transactions, one-time transfers, ATM withdrawals, and checks cashed with our tellers.\*
- Other checks you wrote: Subtracted in check number order.\*
- Most other electronic payments and preauthorized transfers: Subtracted from highest to lowest dollar amount. These include scheduled transfers, online bill payments and preauthorized payments that use your account number.
- Most fees: Subtracted from highest to lowest dollar amounts.
- \* If our system doesn't receive date and time information, or can't detect the check number, remaining transactions in these categories are posted from highest to lowest dollar amount.

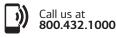
#### Get the most out of your account



Review all the features and benefits of your new account at **bankofamerica.com/quickstart** 



For questions, schedule an appointment to visit a financial center at **bankofamerica.com/appointments** 



Additional fee waivers may be available to U.S. Trust<sup>®</sup> and qualified Merrill Lynch Wealth Management<sup>®</sup> clients. Please contact your advisor to learn more. Banking products are provided by Bank of America, N.A. and affiliated banks, Members FDIC and wholly owned subsidiaries of Bank of America Corporation. © 2017 Bank of America Corporation. ARDBDFVC | 00-14-9315 | ALL STATES Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-8 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 3 PageID #: 100

# EXHIBIT H

Document 1-8 Filed 04/12/18 Page 2 of 3



# Bank of America Core Checking<sup>®</sup> Overview of key policies and fees

#### **Monthly Maintenance Fee**

| <b>\$12.00</b><br>each month | <ul> <li>You can avoid the Monthly Maintenance Fee when you do ONE of the following each</li> <li>Make at least one qualifying Direct Deposit of \$250 or more</li> <li>Maintain a minimum daily balance of \$1,500 or more, OR</li> <li>Enroll in the Preferred Rewards program and qualify for the Gold, Platinum or P tier (first 4 checking accounts).</li> <li>Students under age 24 are eligible for a waiver of this fee while enrolled in high scho vocational program.</li> </ul> |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| ATM fees                     |  |  |
| Bank of America ATMs         | No ATM fee   | For deposits, withdrawals, transfers or balance inquiries    |
| Non-Bank of America ATMs     | \$2.50   | In the U.S., plus any fee charged by the ATM's operator      |
|                              | \$5.00   | Outside the U.S., plus any fee charged by the ATM's operator |

#### **Overdraft policy**

• To help you avoid fees, we won't authorize ATM withdrawals or everyday debit card purchases when you don't have enough money in your account at the time of the transaction.

- When we determine you don't have enough money in your account to cover other items such as checks or scheduled payments, we'll either authorize and pay the item and overdraw your account (an overdraft item), or decline or return the item unpaid (an NSF: returned item). When this happens, you'll be charged a fee. See details below.
- We offer two overdraft setting options for how you want us to process your other transactions.

#### **Overdraft settings and fees**

**Option 1: Standard** - Choose this setting if you want checks or scheduled payments to be completed, even though you'll pay a fee. These transactions may be approved and cause an overdraft.

Option 2: Decline-All - Choose this setting if you want us to decline or return transactions if you don't have enough money in your account at the time of the transaction. Checks or scheduled payments will be returned unpaid if you don't have enough money in your account and you will be charged an NSF: Returned Item Fee. Recurring debit card payments may be authorized when funds are available but cause an overdraft when they post later which may result in an Overdraft Item Fee.

| Overdraft Item Fee                                | \$35.00<br>per overdraft                               | We'll charge this fee for each item that we authorize and pay, including recurring debit card payments.  | No more than 4<br>Overdraft or                   |
|---|--|--|--|
| NSF: Returned Item Fee                            | <b>\$35.00</b> per<br>declined/returned<br>transaction | We'll charge this fee for each item that we decline or<br>return unpaid. One-time or recurring declined debit card<br>payments aren't charged this fee.  | Returned Item<br>fees are<br>charged per<br>day. |
| Emergency cash<br>at the ATM                      | \$35.00 per<br>overdraft<br>transaction                | You may be able to authorize an overdraft and access cash a<br>ATM in either setting. You'll pay a \$35 Overdraft Item Fee f<br>withdrawal unless there are funds available in your account<br>overdraft by the end of the business day. | or the ATM                                       |
| Overdraft Protection<br>Transfer Fee <sup>1</sup> | <b>\$12.00</b><br>per transfer                         | With Overdraft Protection, if you're about to overdraw your<br>automatically transfer available funds from your linked savir<br>checking account. Only 1 transfer fee charged per day that a   | ngs or second eligible                           |

#### Please see the Personal Schedule of Fees and Deposit Agreement for your account terms.

1. Overdraft Protection is also available from your Bank of America credit card. Overdraft Protection transfers from your credit card are Bank Cash Advances. They are subject to overdraft protection cash advance fees and will accrue interest at the Bank Cash Advance APR. Please refer to your Credit Card Agreement for additional details Information is current as of 11/2017 and is subject to change.

| Additional fees<br>Case 2:18-cv-00  | )159-JDL Docu  | ument 1-8 Filed 04/12/18 Page 3 of 3 PageID #: 102   |
|---|--|--|
| Statement copies  | \$5.00   | For each paper copy that you request from us.  |
| (each copy)   | No fee   | Printable statements from the last 36 months are available in the Statements & Documents tab in Online Banking.  |
| Check images  | \$3.00   | For each monthly statement that includes a printed check image   |
|   | No fee   | Printable check images from the last 18 months are available online  |
| Ordering checks   | Varies   | Depending on the style you choose  |
| Card replacement  | \$5.00   | To replace an ATM or debit card when your card has not expired; additional <b>\$15</b> for rush delivery   |
| Stop payment  | \$30.00  | Each request   |
| Cashier's checks  | \$10.00  | Per check  |
| Domestic wire   | \$15.00  | Incoming wire transfer   |
| transfers (each)  | \$30.00  | Outgoing wire transfer   |
| International wire  | \$16.00  | Incoming wire transfer   |
| transfers (each)  | \$35.00  | Outgoing wire transfer sent in foreign currency via online channel.  |
|   | \$35.00  | Outgoing wire transfer sent in foreign currency from a Financial Center.   |
| Other banks may charge additional f<br>Online Banking Service Agreement f |  | Outgoing wire transfer sent in U.S. Dollars.<br>ank of America, N.A., may make money from the foreign currency exchange. Please refer to the   |
| Deposited item  | \$12.00  | Domestic item  |
| returned (each)   | \$15.00  | Foreign item   |
| Non-Bank of America<br>Teller Withdrawal                                  | Per transaction, gre<br>or debit card, or ca<br>processed as a cas | eater of <b>\$5.00</b> OR <b>3%</b> of the amount (maximum \$10.00) when you use your ATM rd number, to make a withdrawal, transfer or payment at another bank and it is h disbursement. |

#### When your deposits are available

- Cash, direct deposits, wire transfers: On the day we receive them.
- Checks: Usually the next business day, if deposited before the financial center or ATM cutoff time.
- **Mobile Check Deposit:** Usually the next business day if deposited by applicable cutoff times (please refer to "*Help*", "*Browse More Topics*", then "*Mobile Check Deposit*" in the Mobile Banking app for additional details and terms and conditions). Dollar limits apply to this service, vary by account and are communicated during the deposit process.
- If we place a hold on your deposit, we'll let you know the hold reason and when your funds will be available. This is typically provided at the time of deposit but may also be mailed later. Deposits greater than \$5,000 and checks deposited within the first 30 days of account opening may be held longer.

#### How we post transactions

The way we post transactions impacts your account balance. If there's not enough available money in your account to cover all of your transactions, the posting order can impact the number of overdraft fees you incur. At the end of each business day, we'll group transactions received that day into categories before posting them. Below are the most common categories, and common transaction types in each, in the order that they generally post to your account.

- Deposits: Added from highest to lowest dollar amount.
- Many debit transactions: Subtracted based on the date and time you made them (if the system knows the date and time of the transaction). These include one-time and recurring debit card transactions, one-time transfers, ATM withdrawals, and checks cashed with our tellers.\*
- Other checks you wrote: Subtracted in check number order.\*
- Most other electronic payments and preauthorized transfers: Subtracted from highest to lowest dollar amount. These include scheduled transfers, online bill payments and preauthorized payments that use your account number.
- Most fees: Subtracted from highest to lowest dollar amounts.
- \* If our system doesn't receive date and time information, or can't detect the check number, remaining transactions in these categories are posted from highest to lowest dollar amount.

#### Get the most out of your account



Review all the features and benefits of your new account at **bankofamerica.com/quickstart**  For questions, schedule an appointment to visit a financial center at bankofamerica.com/appointments



Additional fee waivers may be available to U.S. Trust<sup>®</sup> and qualified Merrill Lynch Wealth Management<sup>®</sup> clients. Please contact your advisor to learn more. Banking products are provided by Bank of America, N.A. and affiliated banks, Members FDIC and wholly owned subsidiaries of Bank of America Corporation. © 2017 Bank of America Corporation. ARWDFTQR | 00-14-9315 | ALL STATES Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-9 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 2 PageID #: 103

# EXHIBIT I

| 08/27/15 | CHECKCARD 0825 DUNKIN #349368 Q35 MANCHESTER NH 24610435238072008707096                     | -7.61                          |                 |
|----------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 08/27/15 | CHECKCARDC835801829118407610091594JD124180681199891101929                                   | Filed 04/12/187.48 Page 2 of 2 | 2 PageID #: 104 |
| 08/27/15 | 7-ELEVEN 08/27 #000573577 PURCHASE 7-ELEVEN NASHUA NH                                       | -8.98                          | Ŭ               |
| 08/27/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/27/15  | -0.93                          |                 |
| 08/28/15 | CUMBERLAND FARMS_PREAUTHPMT_CO ID:1042843586 POS_CUMBERLAND F-324 MARRETT<br>RD LEXINGTONMA | -15.01                         |                 |
| 08/31/15 | BKOFAMERICA ATM 08/31 #000005246 WITHDRWL LONDONDERRY COMM LONDONDERRY NH                   | -80.00                         |                 |
| 08/31/15 | CUMBERLAND FARMS PREAUTHPMT CO ID:1042843586 POS CUMBERLAND F-31 DRUM HILI<br>CHELMSFORD MA | R -32.10                       |                 |

Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-10 Filed 04/12/18 Page 1 of 15 PageID #: 105

# EXHIBIT J



P.O. Box 15284 Wilmington, DE 19850

MARY C MASON 34 CAMBRIDGE RD NASHUA, NH 03062-3621 **Customer service information** 

Customer service: 1.800.432.1000

TDD/TTY users only: 1.800.288.4408

En Español: 1.800.688.6086

- line bankofamerica.com
- Bank of America, N.A. P.O. Box 25118 Tampa, FL 33622-5118

Please see the Account Changes section of your statement for details regarding important changes to your account.

# Your combined statement

for August 11, 2015 to September 9, 2015

| Your deposit accounts | Account/plan number | Ending balance | Details on |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|
| BofA Core Checking    | 3522                | \$1,213.15     | Page 3     |
| BofA Core Checking    | 0224                | \$7.63         | Page 9     |
| Total balance         |                     | \$1,220.78     |            |





# **IMPORTANT INFORMATION:** BANK DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

Updating your contact information - We encourage you to keep your contact information up-to-date. This includes address, email and phone number. If your information has changed, the easiest way to update it is by visiting the Help & Support tab of Online Banking. Or, you can call our Customer Service team.

**Deposit agreement** - When you opened your account, you received a deposit agreement and fee schedule and agreed that your account would be governed by the terms of these documents, as we may amend them from time to time. These documents are part of the contract for your deposit account and govern all transactions relating to your account, including all deposits and withdrawals. Copies of both the deposit agreement and fee schedule which contain the current version of the terms and conditions of your account relationship may be obtained at our banking centers.

Electronic transfers: In case of errors or questions about your electronic transfers - If you think your statement or receipt is wrong or you need more information about an electronic transfer (e.g., ATM transactions, direct deposits or withdrawals, point-of-sale transactions) on the statement or receipt, telephone or write us at the address and number listed on the front of this statement as soon as you can. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- Tell us your name and account number.
- Describe the error or transfer you are unsure about, and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need more information.
- Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

For consumer accounts used primarily for personal, family or household purposes, we will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly. If we take more than 10 business days (10 calendar days if you are a Massachusetts customer) (20 business days if you are a new customer, for electronic transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account) to do this, we will credit your account for the amount you think is in error, so that you will have use of the money during the time it will take to complete our investigation.

For other accounts, we investigate, and if we find we have made an error, we credit your account at the conclusion of our investigation.

**Reporting other problems** - You must examine your statement carefully and promptly. You are in the best position to discover errors and unauthorized transactions on your account. If you fail to notify us in writing of suspected problems or an unauthorized transaction within the time period specified in the deposit agreement (which periods are no more than 60 days after we make the statement available to you and in some cases are 30 days or less), we are not liable to you for, and you agree to not make a claim against us for the problems or unauthorized transactions.

Direct deposits - If you have arranged to have direct deposits made to your account at least once every 60 days from the same person or company, you may call us at the telephone number listed on the front of this statement to find out if the deposit was made as scheduled. You may also review your activity online or visit a banking center for information.

© 2015 Bank of America Corporation



Case 2:18-cv-00159-JDL Document 1-10 Filed 04/12/18 Page 4 of 15 PageID #: 108



### Your checking account

Account number: 3522

# Your BofA Core Checking

MARY C MASON

### Account summary

| Ending balance on September 9, 2015  | \$1,213.15 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Service fees                         | -35.00     |
| Checks                               | -146.00    |
| Withdrawals and other subtractions   | -2,677.67  |
| Deposits and other additions         | 3,513.17   |
| Beginning balance on August 11, 2015 | \$558.65   |

#### In November, we will begin requiring a valid identification (ID) for cash deposits made with our tellers.

We are making this change to help us better manage the risks associated with cash transactions. Starting in November, we will need a valid ID to accept a cash deposit from you. If you allow others to make deposits to your accounts, such as family members, they will also need to show a valid ID.

Your Bank of America® ATM or debit card with PIN verification is the easiest way for us to confirm your identity. You may also use valid government-issued photo IDs, such as a driver's license, US Armed Services ID or a passport.

As a reminder, you can still deposit cash and checks at any Bank of America ATM that accepts deposits.

If you have any questions, we are here to help. Please call the number listed on this statement.

## Deposits and other additions

| Date     | Description  | Amount |
|----------|--|--------|
| 08/24/15 | BKOFAMERICA ATM 08/24 #000003934 DEPOSIT LONDONDERRY COMM LONDONDERRY NH | 80.00  |
| 08/26/15 | Online Banking transfer from CHK 0224 Confirmation# 0260349518           | 15.00  |

continued on the next page



# Deposits and other additions - continued

| Date     | Description   | Amount   |
|----------|---|----------|
| 08/31/15 | BKOFAMERICA ATM 08/31 #000005244 DEPOSIT LONDONDERRY COMM LONDONDERRY NH                      | 2,271.17 |
| 09/03/15 | SSA TREAS 310 DES:XXSOC SEC ID:XXXXXXXA SSA INDN:MARY CHRISTINE MASON CO<br>ID:9031736039 PPD | 1,147.00 |

Total deposits and other additions

# \$3,513.17

# Withdrawals and other subtractions

| Date     | Description   | Amount  |
|----------|---|---------|
| 08/11/15 | CHECKCARD 0809 DUNKIN #351186 Q35 NASHUA NH 24610435222072019334581           | -1.09   |
| 08/11/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/11/15                            | -0.91   |
| 08/12/15 | CHECKCARD 0810 DUNKIN #352087 Q3 LONDONDERRY NH 24610435223072016364838       | -3.91   |
| 08/12/15 | CHECKCARD 0811 Maine Turnpike Authorit 888-6827277 ME 24270745224005082738628 | -52.90  |
| 08/12/15 | CVS 05153 0515 08/12 #000505485 PURCHASE CVS 05153 05153 EPPING NH            | -30.77  |
| 08/12/15 | CVS 05153 0515 08/12 #000006293 PURCHASE CVS 05153 05153 EPPING NH            | -16.00  |
| 08/12/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/12/15                            | -0.42   |
| 08/13/15 | CHECKCARD 0811 DUNKIN #352087 Q3 LONDONDERRY NH 24610435224072016440009       | -7.94   |
| 08/13/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/13/15                            | -0.06   |
| 08/14/15 | CHECKCARD 0812 DUNKIN #352087 Q3 LONDONDERRY NH 24610435225072014740342       | -3.91   |
| 08/14/15 | CHECKCARD 0813 SQ *JEROMES DELI Londonderry NH 24692165225000185958769        | -9.15   |
| 08/14/15 | 7-ELEVEN 08/14 #000965453 PURCHASE 7-ELEVEN NASHUA NH                         | -14.93  |
| 08/14/15 | SHELL Service 08/14 #000483359 PURCHASE SHELL Service Sta NASHUA NH           | -37.65  |
| 08/14/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/14/15                            | -1.36   |
| 08/17/15 | CHECKCARD 0813 DUNKIN #330320 Q35 DERRY NH 24610435226072017132819            | -3.80   |
| 08/17/15 | CHECKCARD 0813 EXXONMOBIL 97444004 DERRY NH 24164055226837010585692           | -6.45   |
| 08/17/15 | CHECKCARD 0814 SQ *JEROMES DELI Londonderry NH 24692165226000670307109        | -9.15   |
| 08/17/15 | CVS 00639 0063 08/15 #000637509 PURCHASE CVS 00639 00639 NASHUA NH            | -8.79   |
| 08/17/15 | #07513 SHAW'S 08/15 #000167331 PURCHASE #07513 SHAW'S NASHUA NH               | -176.96 |
| 08/17/15 | CVS 00639 0063 08/16 #000846696 PURCHASE CVS 00639 00639 NASHUA NH            | -10.79  |
| 08/17/15 | 7-ELEVEN 08/17 #000167026 PURCHASE 7-ELEVEN RAYMOND NH                        | -5.90   |
| 08/17/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/17/15                            | -2.16   |
| 08/18/15 | CHECKCARD 0817 PANERA BREAD #3407 BEDFORD NH 24427335229720040968391          | -2.61   |
| 08/18/15 | 7-ELEVEN 08/18 #000254165 PURCHASE 7-ELEVEN NASHUA NH                         | -12.98  |
| 08/18/15 | DOLLARTREE #47 08/18 #000294593 PURCHASE DOLLARTREE #4794 WOBURN MA           | -1.06   |
| 08/18/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/18/15                            | -1.35   |
| 08/19/15 | CHECKCARD 0817 DUNKIN #302562 Q35 EPPING NH 24610435230072020525318           | -6.52   |
| 08/19/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/19/15                            | -0.48   |
| 08/20/15 | CHECKCARD 0818 DUNKIN #340034 Q35 WOBURN MA 24610435231072021633631           | -3.63   |

continued on the next page

Your checking account



3522 | August 11, 2015 to September 9, 2015

# Withdrawals and other subtractions - continued

| Date     | Description  | Amount                     |
|----------|--|----------------------------|
| 08/20/15 | CHECKCARD 0819 NASHUA CAR WASH & DETAI NASHUA NH 24013395231001906717887                     | -13.00                     |
| 08/20/15 | CHECKCARD 0819 CREDIT ONE BANK, N.A. 877-825-3242 NV 24210735231003135633578                 | -29.00                     |
| 08/20/15 | 7-ELEVEN 08/20 #000810710 PURCHASE 7-ELEVEN NASHUA NH  | -14.93                     |
| 08/20/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/20/15   | -0.44                      |
| 08/21/15 | CHECKCARD 0819 DUNKIN #343523 Q35 SAUGUS MA 24610435232072016192386                          | -3.52                      |
| 08/21/15 | CHECKCARD 0819 EXXONMOBIL 97440952 ANDOVER MA 24164055232378000649612                        | -15.00                     |
| 08/21/15 | SHELL Service 08/21 #000218788 PURCHASE SHELL Service Sta NASHUA NH                          | -25.00                     |
| 08/21/15 | RITE AID STORE 08/21 #000350953 PURCHASE RITE AID STORE - NASHUA NH                          | -19.85                     |
| 08/21/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER CANCELED-LOW ACCT BALANCE   | -0.00                      |
| 08/24/15 | CHECKCARD 0820 DUNKIN #302678 Q35 WOBURN MA 24610435233072003462874                          | -7.79                      |
| 08/24/15 | CHECKCARD 0821 DUNKIN #302678 Q35 WOBURN MA 24610435235072005479320                          | -3.63                      |
| 08/24/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/24/15   | -0.58                      |
| 08/25/15 | CHECKCARD 0824 PLANET BEACH TANNI NASHUA NH 24224435237101013071476                          | -25.00                     |
| 08/25/15 | SHELL Service 08/25 #000492530 PURCHASE SHELL Service Sta NASHUA NH                          | -20.08                     |
| 08/25/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/25/15   | -0.92                      |
| 08/26/15 | BILLERICA ALLT 08/26 #000246593 PURCHASE BILLERICA ALLTO BILLERICA MA                        | -11.34                     |
| 08/26/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/26/15   | -0.66                      |
| 08/27/15 | CHECKCARD 0825 DUNKIN #349368 Q35 MANCHESTER NH 24610435238072008707096                      | -7.61                      |
| 08/27/15 | CHECKCARD 0827 BURGER KING #5100 WALTHAM MA 24186165239200399400692                          | -7.48                      |
| 08/27/15 | 7-ELEVEN 08/27 #000573577 PURCHASE 7-ELEVEN NASHUA NH  | -8.98                      |
| 08/27/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 08/27/15   | -0.93                      |
| 08/28/15 | CUMBERLAND FARMS_PREAUTHPMT_CO ID:1042843586 POS_CUMBERLAND F-324 MARRETT<br>RD LEXINGTONMA  | -15.01                     |
| 08/31/15 | BKOFAMERICA ATM 08/31 #000005246 WITHDRWL LONDONDERRY COMM LONDONDERRY NH                    | -80.00                     |
| 08/31/15 | CUMBERLAND FARMS_PREAUTHPMT_CO ID:1042843586 POS_CUMBERLAND F-31 DRUM HILL R<br>CHELMSFORDMA | -32.10                     |
| 09/01/15 | CHECKCARD 0831 WEIGHTWATCHERS.COM INC 800-221-2112 NY 24692165243000672819084<br>RECURRING   | -19.95                     |
| 09/01/15 | RITE AID STORE 09/01 #000485620 PURCHASE RITE AID STORE - DERRY NH                           | -66.99                     |
| 09/01/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 09/01/15   | -0.06                      |
| 09/02/15 | CHECKCARD 0901 WEIGHTWATCHERS.COM INC 800-221-2112 NY 24692165244000157686320<br>RECURRING   | -19.95                     |
| 09/02/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 09/02/15   | -0.05                      |
| 09/03/15 | SHELL Service 09/03 #000496189 PURCHASE SHELL Service Sta LONDONDERRY NH                     | -30.90                     |
|          |  | continued on the next page |

continued on the next page

### Withdrawals and other subtractions - continued

| Date     | Description  | Amount  |
|----------|--|---------|
| 09/03/15 | SHELL Service 09/03 #000206848 PURCHASE SHELL Service Sta LONDONDERRY NH                       | -13.99  |
| 09/03/15 | RITE AID STORE 09/03 #000208668 PURCHASE RITE AID STORE - CONCORD NH                           | -12.18  |
| 09/03/15 | Staples, Inc 09/03 #000928611 PURCHASE Staples, Inc CONCORD NH                                 | -70.16  |
| 09/03/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 09/03/15   | -1.77   |
| 09/04/15 | CHECKCARD 0902 POSH NAIL SPA NASHUA NH 24755425246282464858970                                 | -60.00  |
| 09/04/15 | CHECKCARD 0903 NETFLIX.COM NETFLIX.COM CA 24692165246000345564213 RECURRING                    | -7.99   |
| 09/04/15 | CHECKCARD 0903 CREDIT ONE BANK, N.A. 877-825-3242 NV 24210735246003143154248                   | -200.00 |
| 09/04/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 09/04/15   | -0.01   |
| 09/08/15 | THE UMBRELLA F 09/05 #000803897 PURCHASE THE UMBRELLA FA NAPLES ME                             | -32.05  |
| 09/08/15 | RITE AID STORE 09/06 #000112069 PURCHASE RITE AID STORE - NAPLES ME                            | -85.18  |
| 09/08/15 | CHECKCARD 0906 A LA MEXICANA RAYMOND ME 24692165250000096547709                                | -78.84  |
| 09/08/15 | CHECKCARD 0906 DUNKIN #352898 Q35 NAPLES ME 24610435250072028808885                            | -4.96   |
| 09/08/15 | CHECKCARD 0907 SYNCB PAYMENT 800-541-9049 OH 24138295250634144857541                           | -112.50 |
| 09/08/15 | BIG APPLE NAPL 09/07 #000763886 PURCHASE BIG APPLE NAPLES NAPLES ME                            | -4.89   |
| 09/08/15 | ALLY DES:ALLY PAYMT ID:61192251315002S INDN:MARY C. MASON CO<br>ID:9833122002 WEB              | -349.98 |
| 09/08/15 | CAPITAL ONE DES:PHONE PYMT ID:525039759002718 INDN:9445734941MASONMARY CO<br>ID:9541719975 TEL | -143.50 |
| 09/08/15 | Synchrony Bank DES:CC PYMT ID:601918232508367 INDN:MARY C MASON CO<br>ID:9856794001 WEB        | -139.00 |
| 09/08/15 | PAYPAL DES:ECHECK ID:5XB2292SCJG6C INDN:MARY MASON CO<br>ID:PAYPALEC88 WEB                     | -100.00 |
| 09/08/15 | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 09/08/15   | -2.58   |
| 09/09/15 | CHECKCARD 0907 DUNKIN #352898 Q35 NAPLES ME 24610435251072025852497                            | -8.94   |
| 09/09/15 | CHECKCARD 0908 AIC*MOTOR CLUB 800-347-8880 IL 24692165251000762224319 RECURRING                | -8.66   |
| 09/09/15 | CHECKCARD 0908 #157 LONDONDERRY GLOBAL LONDONDERRY NH<br>24610435251004098283326               | -12.90  |
| 09/09/15 | EXXONMOBIL POS 09/09 #000289335 PURCHASE 11 NASHUA ROAD LONDONDERRY NH                         | -35.14  |
| 09/09/15 | DOLLAR TREE #0 09/09 #000046483 PURCHASE DOLLAR TREE #0189 DERRY NH                            | -11.00  |
| 09/09/15 | HANNAFORD #801 09/09 #000372748 PURCHASE HANNAFORD #8016 DERRY NH                              | -6.48   |
| 09/09/15 | COMENITY PAY IL DES:WEB PYMT ID:788300047761785 INDN:MARY C MASON CO<br>ID:1133163498 WEB      | -170.00 |
| 09/09/15 | ALLSTATE INS CO_DES:INS PREM_ID:000000925644152_INDN:MASONCO<br>ID:1360719665_WEB              | -88.71  |
|          | KEEP THE CHANGE TRANSFER TO ACCT 0224 FOR 09/09/15   | -1.88   |



MARY C MASON | Account # 3522 | August 11, 2015 to September 9, 2015

# **Checks**

| Date     | Check # | Amount  |
|----------|---------|---------|
| 09/08/15 |         | -104.00 |

| Date              | Check # | Amount    |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| 09/04/15          | 100     | -42.00    |
| Total checks      |         | -\$146.00 |
| Total # of checks |         | 2         |

Your checking account

### **Service fees**

| Total Overdraft fees Total NSF: Returned Item fees To help you avoid overdraft fees and Customized alerts – get email or text   | \$35.00<br>\$0.00<br>I returned items, you can s   | \$595.00<br>\$0.00<br>et up:   | \$315.00 in fees for Overdraft<br>and/or NSF: Returned Items<br>this year.     |
|---|--|--|--|
| To help you avoid overdraft fees and  |  | •  | this year.   |
|   | l returned items, you can s  | et up:   |  |
| due.<br>Overdraft Protection – automatically<br>second checking account to help cov<br>To enroll, simply go to bankofamerica.co<br>center.<br>(footnote 1) Alerts received as text mess | transfer available funds to y<br>er items that would overdraw<br>m/online, call us at the numb | our eligible account from a link<br>v your account.<br>er listed on this statement, or | ed savings, credit card or an eligible<br>come see us at your nearest financia |
| provider. Mobile App alerts are not availa  | able on select devices.  |  |  |
| te Transaction description<br>7/28/15 OVERDRAFT ITEM FEE FOR  |  |  | -35  |

#### **Total service fees**

Note your Ending Balance already reflects the subtraction of Service Fees.

-\$35.00

This page intentionally left blank



### Your checking account

Account number: 0224

# Your BofA Core Checking

#### MARY C MASON

### Account summary

| Beginning balance on August 11, 2015 | \$6.31 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Deposits and other additions         | 16.32  |
| Withdrawals and other subtractions   | -15.00 |
| Checks                               | -0.00  |
| Service fees                         | -0.00  |
| Ending balance on September 9, 2015  | \$7.63 |

#### In November, we will begin requiring a valid identification (ID) for cash deposits made with our tellers.

We are making this change to help us better manage the risks associated with cash transactions. Starting in November, we will need a valid ID to accept a cash deposit from you. If you allow others to make deposits to your accounts, such as family members, they will also need to show a valid ID.

Your Bank of America® ATM or debit card with PIN verification is the easiest way for us to confirm your identity. You may also use valid government-issued photo IDs, such as a driver's license, US Armed Services ID or a passport.

As a reminder, you can still deposit cash and checks at any Bank of America ATM that accepts deposits.

If you have any questions, we are here to help. Please call the number listed on this statement.

### Deposits and other additions

| Date     | Description  | Amount |
|----------|--|--------|
| 08/11/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/10 | 1.58   |
| 08/12/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/11 | 0.91   |
| 08/13/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/12 | 0.42   |
| 08/14/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/13 | 0.06   |
| 08/17/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/14 | 1.36   |
| 08/18/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/17 | 2.16   |
| 08/19/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/18 | 1.35   |
| 08/20/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/19 | 0.48   |
| 08/21/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/20 | 0.44   |
| 08/25/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/24 | 0.58   |
| 08/26/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/25 | 0.92   |
| 08/27/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/26 | 0.66   |
| 08/28/15 | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 08/27 | 0.93   |
|          |  |        |

continued on the next page

# Deposits and other additions - continued

| Date      | Description  | Amount  |
|-----------|--|---------|
| 09/02/15  | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 09/01 | 0.06    |
| 09/03/15  | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 09/02 | 0.05    |
| 09/04/15  | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 09/03 | 1.77    |
| 09/08/15  | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 09/04 | 0.01    |
| 09/09/15  | KEEPTHECHANGE CREDIT FROM ACCT3522 EFFECTIVE 09/08 | 2.58    |
| Total dep | osits and other additions                          | \$16.32 |

# Withdrawals and other subtractions

| Date      | Description  | Amount   |
|-----------|--|----------|
| 08/26/15  | Online Banking transfer to CHK 3522 Confirmation# 0260349518 | -15.00   |
| Total wit | ndrawals and other subtractions                              | -\$15.00 |

To help you BALANCE YOUR CHECKING ACCOUNT, visit bankofamerica.com/statementbalance or the Statements and Documents tab in Online Banking for a printable version of the How to Balance Your Account Worksheet.



MARY C MASON | Account # 3522 | August 11, 2015 to September 9, 2015

# **Check images**

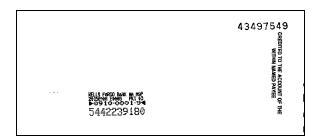
### Account number: 0046 3269 3522

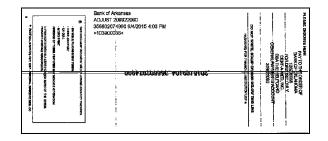
Amount: \$104.00



Check number: 100 | Amount: \$42.00

|                          | TRACTOR THE DESCRIPTION AND SUCLARY                               | y Rumania in the paper   |
|--------------------------|---|--|
|                          | Meson   | Check No. 100  |
| NAPL                     | x 1072<br>ES, ME, 04055   | 9/3/2015   |
| 6997;                    | 276   | Data   |
|                          |   | \$ 42.00   |
| Pay                      | Forty Two and 00/100 dollars**                                    | Dollare  |
| To<br>The<br>Order<br>Of | HC PROCESSING<br>P.O. Box 255909<br>Oldahoma City, OK, 73128-8808 | Visi Alter 180 DAYS<br>Signature On FDs<br>This check has been sufficient by<br>your dependent |
|                          | 1:0 1 1000 1 381  | 35220 100  |





### **Account Changes**

At Bank of America, we are committed to keeping you up-to-date on any changes that may impact your banking accounts.

In the next few months, you will see changes to some banking fees that may apply to your checking, savings and CD accounts. Before these go into effect, we would like to explain which fees are changing, when they are changing, and also let you know about steps you can take to help avoid some of them.

| Fee   | Amount  | Effective Date   | What to Keep in Mind   |
|---|---|--|--|
| Overdraft Protection Transfer Fee<br>When you sign up for this optional service, we transfer<br>available funds from an eligible linked Bank of America<br>account to help protect you from overdrawing your<br>account. This fee is applied to each individual transfer<br>from an eligible linked deposit or line of credit account.<br>Please see your credit card agreement for information<br>about Overdraft Protection Transfer fees from a linked<br>credit card. | \$12 each<br>transfer   | This fee applies<br>to transactions<br>that post on or<br>after November<br>6, 2015.             | To help prevent overdrafts, set up email, text and<br>Mobile Banking app alerts to help you keep track of<br>transactions and balance changes. The Mobile Banking<br>app and Mobile Banking App alerts are not available on<br>select devices. Mobile Banking app alerts are not<br>available on the mobile website.<br>To learn more and to set up Overdraft Protection for<br>your eligible accounts, visit bankofamerica.com/odp. |
| <b>Domestic Outbound Wire Fee</b><br>This fee applies to wire transfers you send within the U.S.  | \$30 each wire<br>transfer  | This fee applies<br>to transactions<br>that post on or<br>after November 6,<br>2015.             | You may want to consider other ways to transfer funds,<br>such as Online Bill Pay or transferring money to family or<br>friends through their mobile number or email address.<br>Fees may apply to certain transfers. For more<br>information, go to<br>bankofamerica.com/transfers/funds-transfer.go or you<br>can call us at the number on this statement to discuss<br>your specific needs.                                       |
| Check Copy Fee<br>There is no fee for the first two copies of each request.<br>This fee applies for each following copy: \$3 per copy, with<br>a maximum of \$75 per request for check copies.<br>Does not apply to accounts opened in Massachusetts and<br>New Hampshire.  | \$3 per copy<br>(\$75 maximum<br>per request)                               | This fee applies<br>to requests that<br>are processed on<br>or after<br>November 6,<br>2015.     | You can often avoid this fee by viewing and printing your<br>available checks in Online Banking.<br>To determine what checks are available through Online<br>Banking, please select the Statements and Documents<br>tab.<br>Visit bankofamerica.com to sign in or learn more about<br>Online Banking.  |
| Statement Copy Fee<br>Each statement copy requests incurs a fee.  | \$5 per copy  | This fee applies<br>to requests that<br>are processed on<br>or after<br>November 6,<br>2015.     | You can often avoid this fee by viewing and printing your<br>available statements in Online Banking instead of<br>ordering the copy from us.<br>You can access up to 18 months worth of statements<br>through Online Banking by selecting the Statements and<br>Documents tab.<br>Visit bankofamerica.com to sign in or learn more about<br>Online Banking.  |
| Legal Process Fee<br>This fee is charged for each legal order or process that<br>directs us to freeze, attach or withhold funds or other<br>property, such as an attachment, levy or garnishment.   | \$125 each<br>occurrence (Or<br>such other rate<br>as may be set by<br>law) | This fee applies to<br>each legal process<br>that is handled on<br>or after November<br>6, 2015. | More information can be found in your Deposit<br>Agreement and Disclosures under the section, "Legal<br>Process – Subpoena and Levy."  |

Continued from previous page

| Fee   | Amount  | Effective Date   | What to Keep in Mind  |
|---|---|--|---|
| Withdrawal Limit Fee — Regular Savings, Custom<br>Savings and all "Money Market Savings" accounts such<br>as Rewards Money Market Savings, Platinum Money<br>Market Savings, and Money Market Savings | Each monthly<br>statement cycle,<br>you can make a<br>total of six<br>withdrawals and<br>transfers with no<br>Withdrawal Limit<br>Fee. After six, the<br>fee is:<br>\$10 per withdrawal<br>and transfer | This fee will apply<br>beginning with your<br>statement cycle<br>that starts on or<br>after October 29,<br>2015. | You may make additional withdrawals and transfers<br>with no Withdrawal Limit Fee when you maintain a<br>minimum daily balance of \$2,500 or more in your<br>savings or money market savings account.<br>We charge no more than six Withdrawal Limit Fees<br>per monthly statement cycle. |
| Withdrawal Limit Fee — Minor Savings  | Each monthly<br>statement cycle,<br>you can make a<br>total of six<br>withdrawals and<br>transfers with no<br>Withdrawal Limit<br>Fee. After six, the<br>fee is:<br>\$1 per withdrawal<br>and transfer  | This fee will apply<br>beginning with your<br>statement cycle<br>that starts on or<br>after October 29,<br>2015. | You may make additional withdrawals and transfers<br>with no Withdrawal Limit Fee when you maintain a<br>minimum daily balance of \$300 or more in your Minor<br>savings account.<br>We charge no more than six Withdrawal Limit Fees<br>per monthly statement cycle.                     |

#### About Withdrawal Limit Fees (previously called Excess Withdrawal Fees) for savings accounts

These fees apply if you make more than the allowed number of withdrawals and transfers from your savings or money market savings account per statement cycle (or per monthly period if your statement cycles quarterly). These fees apply to all types of withdrawals and transfers, including at ATMs, at financial centers, by telephone, by mail, through Online and Mobile Banking and by any other electronic means.

If you receive a quarterly statement, please note that we calculate and apply these fees to each monthly period in the quarterly statement. This means that the first six transactions in each month of the quarter can be made with no Withdrawal Limit Fee.

Monthly statement cycles are approximately 30 days, but please note that they can start and end on different dates from month to month. Each statement shows the start and end dates for that statement cycle. As an example, a statement that ends on October 14, 2015, starts approximately 30 days before that date. You can contact us to see when your statement cycles start and end each month.

#### We are here to help

For more information about these changes and other fees that may apply to your accounts, visit your nearby financial center, or you can review the Personal Schedule of Fees at bankofamerica.com/feesataglance.

Please let us know if you have any questions about these changes or would like to discuss other account options that might be right for you, like our Bank of America Preferred Rewards program. You can stop by a financial center or give us a call at the number listed on this statement.

Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC. C2015 Bank of America Corporation.

AR6T9S8H

SSM-03-15-0504.A2

This page intentionally left blank

# **ClassAction.org**

This complaint is part of ClassAction.org's searchable class action lawsuit database and can be found in this post: Lawsuit: Bank of America Unlawfully Charges Overdraft Fees for Non-Recurring Transactions